



POWER TOOLS 2026



POWER X-CHANGE

Power X-Change Battery System	6
Batteries	9
Twin-Packs	10
Starter Kits	11
Chargers	11
Power X-Change – Handheld Power Tools	
Cordless Drills with Impact Function	14
Cordless Drills	17
Cordless Angle Drill	20
Cordless Drywall Screwdriver	22
Cordless Impact Driver	22
Cordless Ratchet Screwdriver	23
Cordless Hammer Drill	24
Cordless Rotary Hammers D-Handle	24
Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer	27
Cordless Angle Grinders	28
Cordless Biscuit Joiner	31
Cordless Planer	32
Cordless Jigsaws	32
Cordless Circular Saws	34
Cordless Mini Circular Saw	36
Cordless All Purpose Saws	36
Cordless Multifunctional Tools	38
Cordless Belt File	40
Cordless Palm Sanders	41
Cordless Orbital Sanders	42
Cordless Multi Sanders	43
Cordless Rotating Sanders	44
Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool	45
Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine	45
Cordless Car Polishing Machine	46
Cordless Nailer	46
Cordless Sealing Guns	47
Cordless Soldering Iron	48
Cordless Universal Cutter	48
Cordless Hot Glue Guns	49
Cordless Hot Air Gun	50
Cordless Blower	50

Cordless Paint Spray Systems	51
Cordless Lights	52
Cordless Outdoor Light	55
Cordless Speaker	55
Cordless Radios	56
Cordless Fans	57
Cordless Coffee Machine	58
Battery-Powered Cool Box	59
Cordless Compressor	60
Cordless Energy Stations	60
USB Battery Adapter	62

Power X-Change – Cleaning

Cordless Stick Vac Cleaners	64
Cordless Hard Floor Cleaner	67
Cordless Spot Cleaner	67
Cordless Window Cleaner	68
Cordless Ash Vacuum Cleaner	69
Cordless Sweeper	69
Cordless Push Sweeper	70
Cordless High-Pressure Cleaner	70
Cordless Drain Cleaner	71
Cordless Pressure Cleaner	71
Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners	72
Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaners	76

Power X-Change – Stationary Power Tools

Cordless Sliding Mitre Saws	78
Cordless Mitre Saw	79
Cordless Table Saws	81
Cordless Band Saws	83
Cordless Hoist	84
Cordless Tile Cutting Machine	84
Cordless Compressor	85
Cordless Car Compressor	86
Cordless Air Pump	86
6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressors	87
3-in-1 Cordless Compressors	88
Cordless Compressors	89
Cordless Portable Compressor	90

STORAGE

System Cases E-Case Sealed	94
System Cases E-Case	99
Cases // Bags	103
Tool and Gear Waggon	103

MEASURING

Cross Laser Levels	105
Laser Distance Meters	106
Digital Detector	107
Infrared Thermometer	107

HANDHELD POWER TOOLS

Cordless Drill with Impact Function 12 V	109
Cordless Drills 12 V	109
Cordless Screwdrivers 3.6 V	110
Drywall Screwdriver	111
Hammer Drills	112
Rotary Hammers 2 kg class	114
Rotary Hammers 5 kg class	116
Demolition Hammers	119
Paint/Mortar Mixers	121
Angle Grinders	123
Wall Liners	127
Biscuit Jointer	128
Routers	128
Planers	129
Jigsaws	130
Circular Saws	131
Plunge Cut Saw	132
Mini Circular Saw	132
All Purpose Saws	133

Multifunctional Tools	134
Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool	135
Grinding and Engraving Tool	135
Belt File	136
Orbital Sanders	136
Band Sanders	137
Delta Sander	139
Multi Sanders	139
Rotating Sander	140
Drywall Polishers	141
Polishing and Sanding Machines	143
Car Polishing Machine	143
Electric Paint Spray Systems (semi-stationary)	144
Electric Paint Spray Systems (Spray Gun)	145
Hot Glue Gun	146
Electric Stapler	146
Cordless Stapler	147
Hot Air Guns	147

STATIONARY POWER TOOLS

Sliding Mitre Saws	150
Mitre Saws with Upper Table	151
Table Saws	153
Table Saws with Base Frame	154
Band Saws	156
Scroll Saws	158
Stationary Planers	159
Woodworking Lathe	160
Vacuum Extraction System	160
Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners	161
Ash Vacuum Cleaners	168
High Pressure Cleaners	169
Silent Air Compressors	171
Belt-driven Compressors	173
Oil-lubricated Compressors	174
Oil-free Compressors	174
Air Tools	176

Tile Cutting Machines	181
Stone Cutting Machines	182
Bench Drills	183
Bench Grinders	185
Wet Grinder	186
Wet-Dry Grinder	187
Belt and Disc Sanders	187
Belt Sander	188
Metal Cutting Saw	189
Electric Hoists	189
Chain Hoist	191
Hoist Lever Arm	191
Hand Lever Hoists	192
Hand Rope Winches	192
Pallet Truck	193
Hand Truck	193
Inverter Generators	194
Power Generators	195

Do you have any questions?

The Einhell Service hotline will be happy to help you.

Einhell Service

Eschenstr. 6
94405 Landau/Isar
Germany
Tel. +49 9951 959 2000
Service-DE@einhell.com
www.einhell-service.de

Einhell Germany AG

Wiesenweg 22
94405 Landau/Isar
Germany
info@einhell.de
www.einhell.de

THE EINHELL GUARANTEE PROMISE.

In addition to offering excellent value for money, we also ensure that our products are reliable, high-quality and safe.

This is reflected in our various warranties: take advantage of our warranty extension on Einhell tools and Power X-Change batteries to benefit from our top warranty service for even longer.

- » **3 Year Einhell Product Warranty**
Warranty extension for your Power X-Change device to 3 years.
- » **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
For 100% satisfaction with your Power X-Change device.
- » **Power X-Change Battery Warranty**
Warranty extension for Power X-Change batteries to 3 years.
- » **Brushless Warranty**
Warranty extension for all PurePOWER Brushless products to 10 years.*



* This warranty covers only defects in the engine that are due to a material or manufacturing defect!

THIS IS HOW

Find out more at einhell.de, **register** in your customer account and **apply** for the warranty. Further information is available at

www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/





Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.



***TWO PARTNERS. ONE MISSION.
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.***

Einhell

OFFICIAL
TOOL EXPERT



**AMG
PETRONAS
FORMULA 1 TEAM**

ONE BATTERY FOR OVER 350 TOOLS, ELIMINATING SYSTEM CHAOS.

POWER X-CHANGE is the only truly standardised battery platform for home, garden and workshop use. While other manufacturers use diverse battery systems, Einhell consistently relies on a **single, universal platform for all purposes**. The **PXC BATTERY** fits in any device, regardless of whether you are using a drill, lawn mower, wet and dry vacuum cleaner or high-pressure cleaner. **This eliminates system chaos, the need for different chargers and compatibility issues.**

Other brands offer separate battery platforms for each of their performance ranges. This leads to confusion and additional expense, because different batteries are needed for different devices. With **POWER X-CHANGE**, you won't have this problem! A single system covers the entire range of tools, from garden equipment and household tools to recreational products.



FLEXIBILITY AND PERFORMANCE ACCORDING TO YOUR NEEDS.

Each situation poses unique challenges in terms of performance. With **POWER X-CHANGE**, you are free to select the precise battery capacity that suits your project's needs. Thanks to battery options ranging from **2.0 Ah to 8.0 Ah**, you are free to choose whether you prefer lightweight tools with low energy needs or high-performance machines with maximum runtime.

For particularly demanding tasks, **two 18 V batteries can be combined to produce 36 V.**

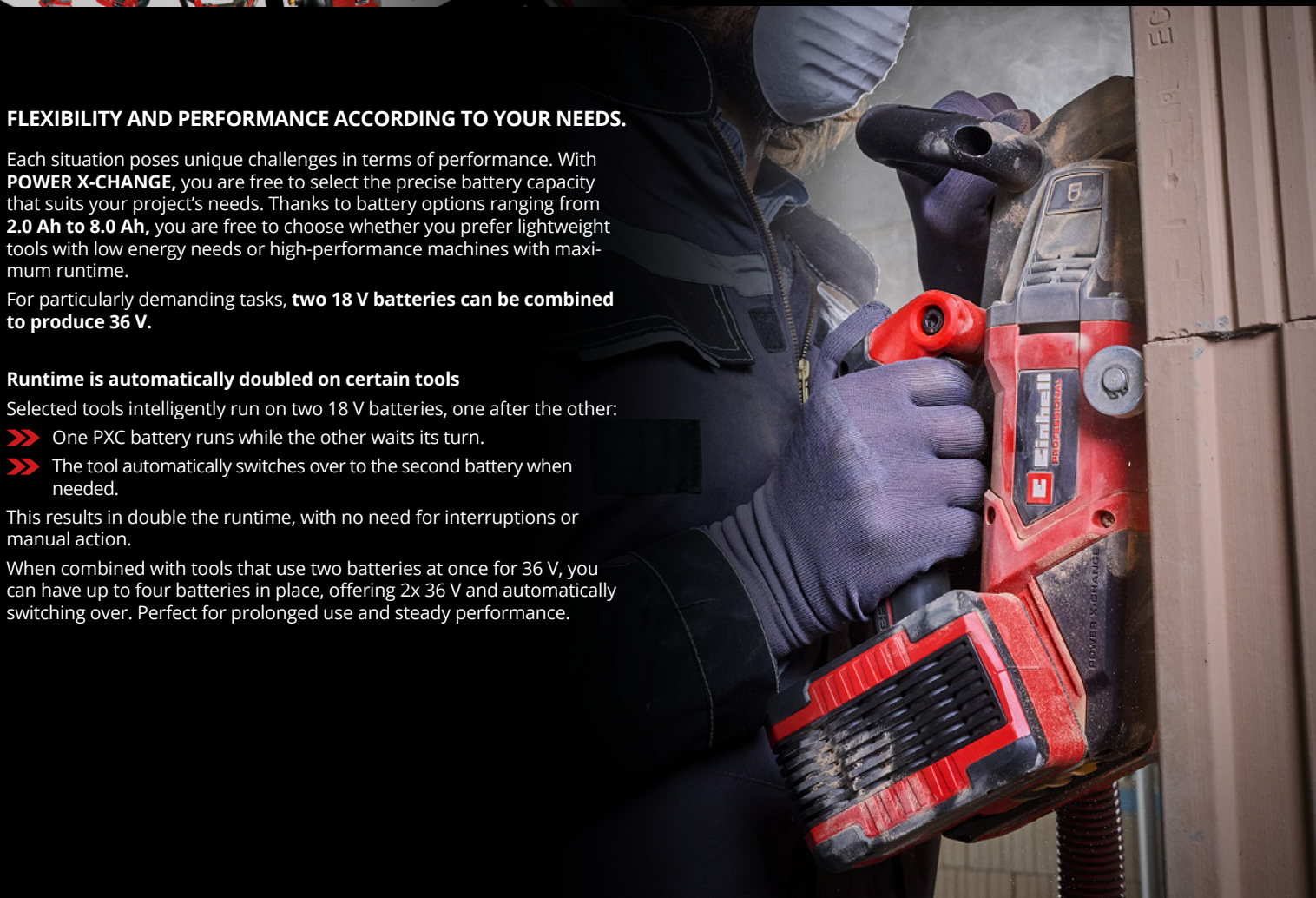
Runtime is automatically doubled on certain tools

Selected tools intelligently run on two 18 V batteries, one after the other:

- One PXC battery runs while the other waits its turn.
- The tool automatically switches over to the second battery when needed.

This results in double the runtime, with no need for interruptions or manual action.

When combined with tools that use two batteries at once for 36 V, you can have up to four batteries in place, offering 2x 36 V and automatically switching over. Perfect for prolonged use and steady performance.





THE BATTERY PLATFORM THAT GROWS WITH YOU.

A single investment in the **POWER X-CHANGE** system offers long-term flexibility. From a cordless screwdriver today to hedge trimmers tomorrow, your PXC battery grows as your projects develop. The platform is designed for expansion, so that you can add new tools at any time without having to worry about battery compatibility.

Featuring over 350 tools, **POWER X-CHANGE** is one of the largest battery platforms on the market. The product range is constantly growing, ensuring not only that you have the right tool for your current project but also that you are well equipped for the challenges to come. **Einhell is focused on the future: once you join the system, you will benefit from new opportunities for years to come.**

COST-EFFICIENT AND PRACTICAL.

POWER X-CHANGE saves not only money but also space. Why buy a separate battery for every device when a single battery type is enough for all applications? This reduces purchase costs and eliminates the need for extra chargers.

The sophisticated battery technology ensures that PXC batteries have a particularly long service life. Fewer batteries mean less electronic waste. And you, as the user, save money at the same time.

INNOVATIVE BATTERY TECHNOLOGIES.

For use under the toughest conditions, **SEALED Technology** (rated IP57) protects the PXC battery from water and dust.

With up to 1350 watts of power per PXC battery, PXC tools offer top-rate cordless performance. Thanks to **Twin Pack Technology**, two 18 V batteries can be combined to produce 36 V, providing up to 2700 watts of power.

Multi-Ah Technology allows you to choose between maximum runtime (+60 %) and a service life that is 3x longer by simply pushing a button.

The Active Battery Management System (ABS) reliably protects the battery from overload, deep discharge and overheating through constant cell monitoring and smart load management. At the same time, ABS optimizes each cell for maximum runtime, extended service life and safe performance. In sleep mode, the system saves energy, keeping the battery ready for use.

With **POWER X-CHANGE Plus**, batteries offer not only more capacity, but also more power, exactly when and where it is needed.



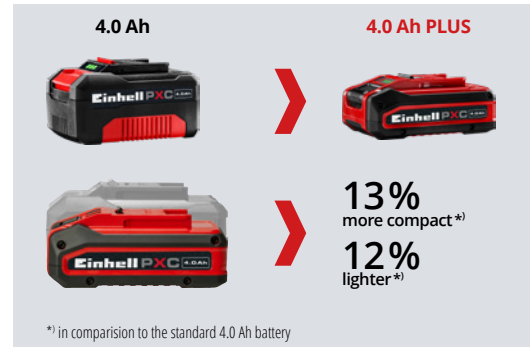
POWER X-CHANGE PLUS

By switching to the new "21700" cell format (21 mm diameter, 70.0 mm length) our latest Power X-Change batteries have acquired the best combination of power/running time and weight.

Why? Using this cell technology it is possible to achieve the same power and running time with five cells instead of the previous ten.

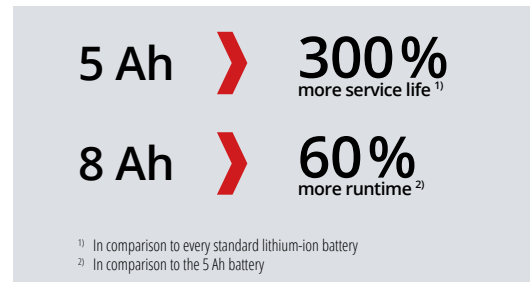
Benefits? The new batteries are 13% more compact and 12% lighter than their predecessors – at 100% power and running time.

Results: Light-weight all-rounders for energy-intensive applications such as in cordless chainsaws.



MULTI-AH

Thanks to MULTI-Ah Technology, switching over from a 5 Ah battery to a 8 Ah battery is really easy and can be done with just the push of a button. The 5 Ah battery has a 3x longer total service life and is suitable for lighter applications (e.g. cordless lamp or cordless screwdriver). The 8 Ah battery offers them maximum running time for more capacity-intensive applications (e.g. cordless lawn mower or cordless wet and dry vacuum cleaners).



TWIN-PACK

Every Power X-Change battery from Einhell has a voltage of 18 V. If more power is required for more powerful tools, **two 18 V batteries are simply combined in one 36 V device** thanks to Twin-Pack Technology. Doubling the voltage automatically doubles the power.

Double Twin-Pack Technology allows you to work even longer without recharging. This uses four batteries. If the first two batteries are empty, the system automatically switches to the two additional batteries.



SEALED



NO CHANCE FOR DUST AND WATER.

Officially tested according to IP57 protection class.*

WHAT DOES IP57 MEAN?

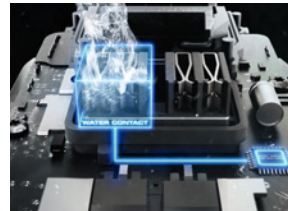
DUST 5

Protected from all types of foreign bodies and dust – be it wood, brick or metal.



7 WATER

Protected from high pressure water spray and temporary submersion – to a maximum depth of 1 m for up to 30 minutes.



In addition to the sealed housing there is a sensor controlled safety cut out to prevent short circuiting under water.

After the contacts have been dried, the battery is ready for use again.

* Protection according to IP57 applies to the battery itself. It does not apply to tools operated with the battery.

SEALED TECHNOLOGY

Our most advanced battery system SEALED

- >>> First IP57 rechargeable battery worldwide
- >>> High Power 4 Ah Battery Pack
- >>> Water proof
- >>> Dust proof



DUST PROOF **WATER PROOF**

Accessories – Batteries

4.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



Items supplied	1 battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 4.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 900 W
Product weight	0.61 kg
Article number	4511627
EAN	4 006825 673227

3.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery












Items supplied	1 battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 3.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 900 W
Product weight	0.60 kg
Article number	4511618
EAN	4 006825 672794

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES











One battery for all devices

Our rechargeable batteries are not only available individually (solo item), but also in a Twin Pack. To get started in the Einhell world, we recommend choosing a Starter Kit (battery + charger)

◀◀ Less weight and size PXC Batteries More power and runtime ▶▶

					
	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah PLUS	3.0 Ah SEALED	4.0 Ah
Article number (1 battery)	4511395	Only available in Starter Kits	4511501	4511618	4511396
EAN		-			
Power	max. 450 W	max. 720 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W
Weight	400 g	460 g	585 g	595 g	670 g
Features					
PLUS - Extra Power			✓	✓	
SEALED				✓	
Multi-Ah					

◀◀ Less weight and size PXC Batteries More power and runtime ▶▶












					
	4.0 Ah PLUS	4.0 Ah SEALED	5.2 Ah	4-6 Multi-Ah	5-8 Multi-Ah
Article number (1 battery)	4511553	4511627	4511437	4511502	4511600
EAN					
Power	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 1260 W	max. 1350 W	max. 1350 W
Weight	595 g	605 g	890 g	1020 g	1050 g
Features					
PLUS - Extra Power	✓	✓		✓	✓
SEALED		✓			
Multi-Ah				✓	✓

				
	3.0 Ah PLUS	4.0 Ah	4.0 Ah PLUS	5.2 Ah
Article number Twin-Pack (2 batteries)	4511631	4511489	4511629	4511526
EAN				

ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS









Getting started is easy – with the Einhell Power X-Change Starter Kit

Technical data and features at a glance:

					
	2.5 Ah	4.0 Ah	4.0 Ah PLUS	5.2 Ah	4-6 Multi-Ah
Article number (1 battery + 1 charger)	4512097	4512042	4512159	4512147	4512143
EAN					
Article number (2 batteries + 1 Twincharger)	-	4512112	-	-	-
EAN	-		-	-	-
Charger (More information in the charger table)	3 A Charger	3 A Charger / 3 A Twincharger	3 A Charger	3 A Charger	6 A Boostcharger
Ready to go	50 min	75 min	75 min	100 min	60 min

ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS

One charger for all batteries – 100 % compatibility

					
	3 A Charger	3 A Carcharger	4 A Fastcharger	6 A Boostcharger	8 A Boostcharger
Article number (1 charger)	Only available in Starter Kits	4512113	4512103	Only available in Starter Kits	4512155
EAN	-			-	
Charging current	3 A	3 A	4 A	6 A	8 A
Number of ports for PXC batteries	1	1	1	1	1


			
	3 A Twincharger	4 A Twincharger	4 A Quattrocharger
Article number (1 charger)	4512069	4512161	4512102
EAN			
Charging current	3 A (per Port)	4 A (per Port)	4 A (per Port) (parallel charging of 2x2 batteries)
Number of ports for PXC batteries	2	2	4



- Endless extendable
- Tongue and groove connection
- Snap-in function for secure fastening

PXC ACCESSORIES

Battery Mounting Gadget


Items supplied	2 battery mounting gadgets, 4 screws, 4 dowels	
Suitable for (batteries)	all 18 V Power X-Change batteries	
Special feature	The batteries latch in place and are secure in every position	
Article number	4514155	 4 006825 658774



- Protects the battery against dust and moisture

PXC ACCESSORIES

Battery Protector

Items supplied	1 battery cover	
Suitable for (batteries)	all 18 V Power X-Change batteries	
Can be used for (devices)	HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li	
Property	Protects the battery against dust and moisture	
Article number	4140151	 4 006825 670844

BATTERY CHARGING TIME TABLE

	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	
Power X-Charger 3 A								
Power X-Twincharger 3 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)	40 min	50 min	60 min	75 min	100 min	120 min	160 min	
Power X-Car Charger 3 A								
Power X-Fastcharger 4 A								
Power X-Twincharger 4 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)	30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	80 min	90 min	120 min	
2x2 Power X-Quattrocharger 4 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)								
Power X-Boostcharger 6 A *	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	80 min	
Power X-Boostcharger 8 A **	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	40 min	45 min	60 min	

* Only 2.5 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 6 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.

** Only 5.2 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 8 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.

POWER X CHANGE

HANDHELD POWER TOOLS



Einhell Accessories

Accessories from the Einhell Accessories range are marked with

A

Operating times

The product descriptions specify the operating times that the devices can achieve when using the various batteries.

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
160 pcs	200 pcs	240 pcs	320 pcs	420 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs

For optimum performance of the devices, we recommend the batteries with operating times highlighted in dark grey


NEW

- > Metal drill chuck
- > Metal gear box
- > LED
- > Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/52 Li-i

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	52 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.15 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4514346
	

1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
330 pcs	400 pcs	490 pcs	660 pcs	860 pcs	980 pcs	1320 pcs



- > Metal drill chuck
- > Metal gear box
- > LED
- > Belt clip

CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/48 Li-i

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	48 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	2 pcs (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Additional handle	•
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4513935
	

1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
310 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	620 pcs	780 pcs	910 pcs	1240 pcs


Accessories incl.



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/48 Li-i

Same as previous item, but without battery(ies) / charger(s)

Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Additional handle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513926
	

- Metal drill chuck
- Metal gear box
- LED
- Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/44 Li-i

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.5 Ah	50 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	44 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 2.5 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4514287



1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	770 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

- Metal drill chuck
- Metal gear box
- LED
- Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/2 Li-i +64

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 5250 / 0 - 18750 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	44 Nm
Torque settings	18+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	2 pcs (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Accessories	64-piece
Packaging	Case
Article number	4514221



1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
240 pcs	300 pcs	360 pcs	480 pcs	625 pcs	720 pcs	960 pcs

Accessories incl.



- > Metal drill chuck
- > Metal gear box
- > LED
- > Belt clip



Accessories incl.



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/2 Li-i +22

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.5 Ah	50 min
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 5250 / 0 - 18750 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	44 Nm
Torque settings	18+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 2.5 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Accessories	22-piece in bit box
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4514220



1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
240 pcs	300 pcs	360 pcs	480 pcs	625 pcs	720 pcs	960 pcs

- > Metal drill chuck
- > Metal gear box
- > LED
- > Belt clip



Accessories incl.



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/40 Li-i +64

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	40 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	2 pcs (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Accessories	64-piece
Packaging	Case
Article number	4513992



1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	770 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/40 Li-i +64

Same as previous item, but incl. 1 battery (18 V | 2.0 Ah | Li-Ion) and 1 charger

Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Accessories	64-piece
Packaging	Case
Article number	4514325




NEW

- > Metal drill chuck
- > Metal gear box
- > LED
- > Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL

TE-CD 18/50 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	50 Nm	
Torque settings	21+1	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.15 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4514345	

1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
330 pcs	400 pcs	490 pcs	660 pcs	860 pcs	980 pcs	1320 pcs

- > Metal gear box
- > 3 removable attachments
- > LED
- > Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL

TE-CD 18/45 3X-Li +22

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min	
Idle speed	0 - 450 / 0 - 1600 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	45 Nm	
Torque settings	20+1	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc	
Accessories	Removable drill chuck, angle extension, excenter extension, 22-pc accessory set in bit box	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4513990	

Accessories incl.



1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs

- > Brushless motor
- > Metal gear box
- > LED



BRUSHLESS

Accessories incl.



CORDLESS DRILL
TE-CD 18/40 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1450 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	40 Nm
Torque settings	20+1
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	2 pcs (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4513995



1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
280 pcs	380 pcs	450 pcs	600 pcs	780 pcs	900 pcs	1200 pcs

CORDLESS DRILL
TE-CD 18/40 Li Brushless

Same as previous item, but without battery(ies) / charger(s)

Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513997



- Metal gear box
- LED
- Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL

TE-CD 18/40 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	40 Nm
Torque settings	21+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	2 pcs (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4514228



1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	770 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

CORDLESS DRILL

TE-CD 18/40 Li

Same as previous item, but without battery(ies) / charger(s)

Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513925



NEW

- Metal gear box
- LED



CORDLESS DRILL

TC-CD 18/38 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 550 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	38 Nm
Torque settings	21 + 1
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4514365



1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	790 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

- > Metal gear box
- > LED



CORDLESS DRILL

TC-CD 18/35 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Battery charging time 18 V / 1.5 Ah	30 min	
Idle speed	0 - 550 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	35 Nm	
Torque settings	21+1	
Drill chuck	10 mm	
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 1.5 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4513914	 4 006825 633078

1x 18 V


Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
295 pcs	366 pcs	440 pcs	590 pcs	760 pcs	880 pcs	1180 pcs

CORDLESS DRILL

TC-CD 18/35 Li

Same as previous item, but without battery(ies) / charger(s)


Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4513927	 4 006825 642452



- > Metal gear box
- > Rotatable battery holder
- > LED

CORDLESS ANGLE DRILL

TE-AD 18 Li












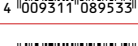
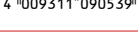





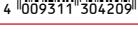



PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	0 - 1100 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	45 Nm	
Drill chuck	10 mm	
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4514290	 4 006825 671995

1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
205 pcs	260 pcs	310 pcs	415 pcs	535 pcs	620 pcs	830 pcs

Cordless Drills Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
Drills and Bits Set	49108806		22-piece: 12 bits, 5 metal drill bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Drills and Bits Set	49108911		39-piece: 24 bits, 8 metal drill bits, 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Drills and Bits Set	49108956		39-piece: 24 bits, 8 metal drill bits (2x stone, 3x metal, 3x wood), 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Bits Set	49108801		34-piece: 29 bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Set of Drill Bit Cassettes	49109157		15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 drill bits in each (stone, metal, wood)	Drill bit cassettes
Bit Set with Carabiner, Pocket Set	49118623 A		10-pc: 10 bits (50 mm)	Bit rail with carabiner
Bit Set, Pocket Set	49118643 A		10-pc: 10 bits (50 mm)	Storage case
Bit Set, Pocket Set, 50 mm	49118663 A		11-pc: 10 bits (25 mm), 1 quick-change bit holder	Storage case
XS-Case Bit Set	49118497 A		32-pc: 30 bits (25 mm), 1 square adapter 1/4", 1 quick-change bit holder	Storage case
S-Case Bit Set	49108613 A		28-pc: 15 bits (25 mm), 9 bits (50 mm), 3 sockets, 1 quick-change bit holder	Storage case
Masonry drill bit cassette HM	49038050 A		5-pc: 5 masonry drill bits	Storage case
Wood drill bit cassette 2-F	49511225 A		5-pc: 5 wood drill bits	Storage case
Metal drill bit cassette HSS-G	49205513 A		13-pc: 13 HSS-G metal drill bits	Storage case
M-Case drill bit set	49108953 A		16-pc: 5 metal drill bits, 5 wood drill bits, 6 masonry drill bits	Storage case
L-Case bit and drill bit set	49109053 A		40-pc: 16 bits (25 mm), 8 metal drill bits, 5 masonry drill bits, 4 wood drill bits, 5 sockets, 1 countersink, 1 quick-change bit holder	Storage case
XL-Case bit and drill bit set	49108788 A		95-pc: 49 bits (25 mm), 8 bits (50 mm), 8 metal drill bits, 8 masonry drill bits, 5 wood twist drill bits, 5 spade bits, 5 sockets, 4 drill stops, 1 hex key, 1 countersink, 1 quick-change bit holder	Storage case
Adapter set 3-pc 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	49134100 A		3-pc: Adapter set 1/4" hex to square (1/4"; 3/8"; 1/2")	Sandwich blister
Adapter set 2-pc 3/8, 1/2	49134105 A		2-pc: Adapter set 1/4" hex to square (3/8"; 1/2")	Sandwich blister
Socket set 8, 10, 13 mm	49135101 A		3-pc: Sockets 8 mm; 10 mm; 13 mm	Sandwich blister
Bit set with flexible shaft	49133115 A		11-pc: Bit holder flexible shaft, 10 bits (50 mm)	Sandwich blister
3 Double Bit Set 65 mm PH/slot	49130410 A		3-pc: Double bits PH/slot	Sandwich blister
3 Double Bit Set 65 mm PZ/hex	49130420 A		3-pc: Double bits PZ/hex	Sandwich blister




- > Speed control electronics
- > Continuous operation setting
- > Pressure coupling
- > Depth adjustment
- > LED
- > Belt clip

Accessories incl.



CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER TE-DY 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	0 - 4000 min ⁻¹	
Torque (soft)	6 Nm	
Bit mount	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")	
Product weight	0.9 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Accessories	1x bit type PH2	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4259980	 4 006825 635607

1x 18 V


Screwing 3.9 x 25 mm screws into drywall – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
1100 pcs	1350 pcs	1600 pcs	2200 pcs	2800 pcs	3300 pcs	4400 pcs





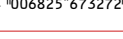

Cordless Drywall Screwdriver Accessory

Magazine Attachment incl. 1x bit Typ PH2



Screw length	25 - 55 mm
Screw diameter	Max. Ø 3.9 mm
Article number	4259955
EAN	 4 006825 671452


Magazine Attachment Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN
Drywall Bit Set (3x PH2 bits)	4259956	 4 006825 679649
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, coarse thread)	4261002	 4 006825 673296
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 45 mm, coarse thread)	4261004	 4 006825 673319
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 25 mm, fine thread)	4261000	 4 006825 673272
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread)	4261001	 4 006825 673289
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread with self-drilling tip)	4261003	 4 006825 673302

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER TE-CI 18/1 Li

- > LED
- > Metal gear box
- > Speed control electronics
- > Belt clip




PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	0 - 2300 min ⁻¹	
Torque (hard)	140 Nm	
Bit mount	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")	
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4510034	 4 006825 618907

1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
185 pcs	230 pcs	280 pcs	370 pcs	520 pcs	560 pcs	740 pcs

Matching accessories

Bit Set Impact, 12-piece (10 bits, bit holder, handle in patented bit box)	49155025	 4 009311 550255
--	----------	---

Cordless Impact Drivers Accessories


Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
Carabiner impact bit set	49118633 A	4 009311 186331	10-pc: 10 impact bits (50 mm)	Bit rail with carabiner
Pocket impact bit set	49118653 A	4 009311 186539	10-pc: 10 impact bits (50 mm)	Storage case
Pocket impact bit set	49118673 A	4 009311 186737	10-pc: 10 impact bits (25 mm), 1 magnetic bit holder	Storage case
S-Case impact bit set	49108703 A	4 009311 087034	28-pc: 15 impact bits (25 mm), 9 impact bits (50 mm), 3 impact sockets, 1 magnetic bit holder	Storage case
M-Case impact bit set	49109210 A	4 009311 092106	39-pc: 32 impact bits (25 mm), 4 impact bits (50 mm), 2 impact sockets, 1 magnetic bit holder	Storage case
M-Case impact bit set	49109230 A	4 009311 092304	35-pc: 24 impact bits (25 mm), 2 impact bits (50 mm), 7 impact sockets, 1 square adapter, 1 magnetic bit holder	Storage case



- > Speed control electronics
- > LED
- > Adapter 1/2"



CORDLESS RATCHET SCREWDRIVER TE-RW 18/60 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 260 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	60 Nm
Tool mounting	External square (3/8")
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	Adapter 1/2"
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4514320 

1x 18 V

Max. number of bolts (size 17 mm) that can be locked and released per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
305 pcs	385 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	790 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

Matching accessories


XL-Case power bit set 40-pc	49109032 A	
-----------------------------	-------------------	---




- > Speed control electronics
- > Metal drill chuck
- > Lock for continuous operation

CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL

TE-ID 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed / blow rate	0 - 2600 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 41600 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513960 

Matching accessories

Set of Drill Bit Cassettes, 15-piece (3 drill bit cassettes with 5 drill bits in each – stone, metal, wood)	49109157	
---	----------	---

1x 18 V

ø 6 mm / 45 mm into brick – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah 60 pcs	2.5 Ah 75 pcs	3.0 Ah 90 pcs	4.0 Ah 120 pcs	5.2 Ah 156 pcs	6.0 Ah 180 pcs	8.0 Ah 240 pcs
-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Cordless Hammer Drills Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
Masonry drill bit cassette HM	49038080 A		8-pc: 8 masonry drill bits	Storage case
Wood drill bit cassette 2-F	49511228 A		8-pc: 8 wood drill bits	Storage case
Metal drill bit cassette HSS-TiN	49427019 A		19-pc: 19 HSS titanium metal drill bits	Storage case

- > 4 functions
- > Speed control electronics
- > Overload safety stop
- > LED




Accessories incl.



CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

TE-HD 18/20 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 4.0 Ah	75 min
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1300 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 4750 min ⁻¹ / 1.8 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	20 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	2.7 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 4.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4514299 

1x 18 V

Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah 39 holes	2.5 Ah 49 holes	3.0 Ah 60 holes	4.0 Ah 78 holes	5.2 Ah 103 holes	6.0 Ah 117 holes	8.0 Ah 156 holes
---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

TE-HD 18/20 Li



Same as previous item, but without battery(ies) / charger(s)

Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4514260



- 2+1 functions
- Speed control electronics
- Overload safety stop
- LED



CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

TE-HD 18/12 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1300 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 6000 min ⁻¹ / 1.3 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	12 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	1.5 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	1 magnetic bit adapter
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513970



1x 18 V

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
185 pcs	226 pcs	270 pcs	360 pcs	474 pcs	540 pcs	720 pcs


Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

45 holes	57 holes	82 holes	96 holes	140 holes	166 holes	182 holes
----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE TE-HD 18 Li

- > 2+1 functions
- > Speed control electronics
- > Overload safety stop
- > LED



PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1100 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5700 min ⁻¹ / 1.2 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	12 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Accessories	1 magnetic bit adapter	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4513812	

Accessories incl.



1x 18 V





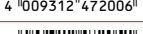


Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
180 pcs	225 pcs	270 pcs	360 pcs	465 pcs	540 pcs	720 pcs

Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

45 holes	56 holes	68 holes	90 holes	117 holes	135 holes	180 holes
----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory


Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
SDS-plus drill bit set 4-Cut 110/160mm	49265505 A		5-pc: 5 four fluted hammer drill bits 5-10x110/160 mm	Storage case
SDS-plus drill bit set 4-Cut 160mm	49265510 A		7-pc: 7 four fluted hammer drill bits 6-14x160 mm	Storage case
SDS-plus drill bit set 4-Cut 210mm	49265515 A		7-pc: 7 four fluted hammer drill bits 6-14x210 mm	Storage case
SDS-plus chisel set	49247200 A		3-pc: 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel, 1 spade chisel	Storage case
SDS-plus chisel set	49247205		4-pc: 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel, 1 spade chisel, 1 tile chisel	Storage case
SDS-plus drill bits/chisels set	49240295		10 hammer drill bits (5 - 16 mm), 2 chisels (1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed)	Storage case
SDS-plus drill bits set	49240281		12 hammer drill bits (5 - 14 mm)	Storage case

- Speed control electronics
- Soft start
- Soft grip






CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TE-MX 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	0 - 620 min ⁻¹
Stirrer mount	M14
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery / excl. stirrer)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	1x mortar mixer (ø 100 mm)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4258760
	 4 006825 638196

Matching accessories

Mortar Mixer	49497625	 4 009314 976250
Paint Mixer	49497635	 4 009314 976359
Mixer Set, 2-piece	49497695	 4 009314 976953

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
24 min	30 min	36 min	48 min	62 min	72 min	96 min

Mixing duration for wall paint per battery charge

20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	52 min	60 min	80 min
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------




CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 18/125-2 Li

- > Soft start
- > Restart safeguard
- > Overload protection
- > Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- > Dust protection grille
- > Structured soft grip
- > Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Battery charging time 18 V / 4.0 Ah	75 min	
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	125 mm	
Max. cutting depth	33 mm	
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 4.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc	
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4431190	 4 006825 683400




1x 18 V

Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
34 pcs	42 pcs	50 pcs	67 pcs	87 pcs	100 pcs	133 pcs

Cutting/grinding discs not included


Matching accessories

Quick Fix Nut, M14	49717705	 4 009317 177050
Sanding Mops/Sanding Plates Set – curved, ceramic grain	4440020	 4 006825 682274
TS 115/125 Cutting Stand	4431044	 4 006825 632736





CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 18/125-2 Li

Same as previous item, but without battery(ies) / charger(s)

Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4431168	 4 006825 678475

Cordless Angle Grinder (125 mm) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Wheel diameter	Packaging
10x fibre-reinforced cutting discs in box 125x1.0	49711442 A	 4 009317 114420	10-pc: Fibre-reinforced cutting discs in box 125x1.0	125 mm	Storage case
50x fibre-reinforced cutting discs in box 125x1.0	49711528 A	 4 009317 115281	50-pc: Fibre-reinforced cutting discs in box 125x1.0	125 mm	Storage case
Diamond cutting disc set 2-pc 125 mm	49797065 A	 4 009317 970651	2-pc: Diamond cutting disc set 2-pc 125 mm (1x segmented rim, 1x continuous rim)	125 mm	-
Diamond cutting disc set 3-pc 125 mm	49797096 A	 4 009317 970965	3-pc: Diamond cutting disc set 125 mm (1x segmented rim, 1x turbo rim, 1x continuous rim)	125 mm	-

- Soft start
- Restart safeguard
- Overload protection
- Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- Dust protection grille
- Structured soft grip
- Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM TE-AG 18/115 Q Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4431165



1x 18 V

Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
29 pcs	35 pcs	46 pcs	58 pcs	70 pcs	90 pcs	115 pcs

Cutting/grinding discs not included

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM TE-AG 18/115-2 Li

- Soft start
- Restart safeguard
- Overload protection
- Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- Dust protection grille
- Structured soft grip
- Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹
Wheel diameter	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4431166



1x 18 V

Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
29 pcs	35 pcs	46 pcs	58 pcs	70 pcs	90 pcs	115 pcs

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TE-AG 18/115 Li

- > Soft start
- > Restart safeguard
- > Overload protection
- > Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- > Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions



PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	115 mm	
Max. cutting depth	28 mm	
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4431110	 4 006825 602593

1x 18 V

Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
20 pcs	25 pcs	30 pcs	40 pcs	60 pcs	70 pcs	80 pcs


Cutting/grinding discs not included

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TC-AG 18/115 Li

- > Soft start
- > Restart safeguard
- > Overload protection
- > Disc guard fixation: Screw
- > Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions



PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	115 mm	
Max. cutting depth	28 mm	
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 4.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc	
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4431133	 4 006825 679526

1x 18 V

Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
20 pcs	25 pcs	30 pcs	40 pcs	60 pcs	70 pcs	80 pcs

Cutting/grinding discs not included

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TC-AG 18/115 Li

Same as previous item, but without battery(ies) / charger(s)

Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Accessories	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4431130	 4 006825 628746

Cordless Angle Grinder (115 mm) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Mount	Packaging
Quick Fix Nut, M14	49717705	4 009317 177050	M14	Colour box
TS 115/125 Cutting Stand	4431044	4 006825 632736	115 / 125 mm	Colour box

Cordless Angle Grinder (115 mm) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging	Wheel diameter
10x fibre-reinforced cutting discs in box 115x1.0	49711525 A	4 009317 115250	10-pc: Fibre-reinforced cutting discs in box 115x1.0	Storage case	115 mm
50x fibre-reinforced cutting discs in box 115x1.0	49711526 A	4 009317 115267	50-pc: Fibre-reinforced cutting discs in box 115x1.0	Storage case	115 mm
Diamond Cutting Disc Set, 2-pc, 115 mm	49796915 A	4 009317 969150	2-pc: Diamond cutting disc set 2-pc 115 mm (2x segmented rim)	-	115 mm
Diamond Cutting Disc Set, 2-pc, 115 mm	49797915 A	4 009317 979159	2-pc: Diamond cutting disc set 2-pc 115 mm (2x turbo rim)	-	115 mm
Diamond Cutting Disc Set, 2-pc, 115 mm	49797060 A	4 009317 970606	2-pc: Diamond cutting disc set 2-pc 115 mm (1x segmented rim, 1x continuous rim)	-	115 mm
Diamond cutting disc set 3-pc 115 mm	49797095 A	4 009317 970958	3-pc: Diamond cutting discs 115 mm (1x segmented rim, 1x turbo rim, 1x continuous rim)	-	115 mm

- Infinitely adjustable height
- 6-step quick adjustment of cutting depth
- Infinitely adjustable angle setting up to 90°
- Spindle lock
- Suitable for standard biscuit dowel sizes up to type 20



CORDLESS BISCUIT JOINTER

TE-BJ 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	6500 min ⁻¹
Max. cutting depth	20 mm
Tilt angle adjustment	90°
Channel cutter	Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm
Product weight	2.2 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Face spanner	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4350630



1x 18 V

Max. number of cuts in pinewood for Type 10 flat dowels per battery charge

2,0 Ah	2,5 Ah	3,0 Ah	4,0 Ah	5,2 Ah	6,0 Ah	8,0 Ah
283 pcs	353 pcs	424 pcs	566 pcs	735 pcs	840 pcs	1132 pcs

Matching accessories


HM milling blade 100x22x4 6Z	49758941	4 009317 589419
------------------------------	----------	-----------------

CORDLESS PLANER

TE-PL 18/82 Li

- > Powerful – with a planing depth up to 2 mm
- > Automatic blade protector
- > Aluminium sole plates
- > V-shaped groove
- > One-sided chip ejection
- > Dust extraction



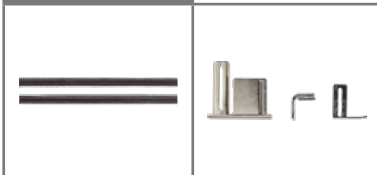
PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	15000 min ⁻¹	
Planing width	82 mm	
Chip depth	2 mm	
Rebate depth	8 mm	
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Parallel stop	•	
Rebate depth stop	•	
Planing blades (reversible blades)	2 pcs TCT	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4345400	 4 006823 643934

1x 18 V

Planing of spruce wood (depth: 1 mm / width: 50 mm), maximum length per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
25 m	28 m	37 m	48 m	58 m	78 m	96 m

Accessories incl.



Matching accessories


Blade Set	49568315	 4 009315 683157
-----------	----------	---

CORDLESS JIGSAW

TE-JS 18/100 Li

- > Pendulum action (4 settings)
- > Toolless blade change
- > Vacuum cleaner connection
- > LED
- > Dust-blower function
- > Cutting line guide



PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke speed	0 - 3000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium)	100 / 20 / 12 / 20 mm	
Product weight	1.87 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood), parallel stop, chip guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4321270	 4 006825 679052

1x 18 V

19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
17 m	21 m	26 m	34 m	44 m	51 m	68 m

- > Universal blade holder
- > Pendulum action (4 settings)
- > Cutting angle adjustment without tools
- > Toolless blade change
- > Vacuum cleaner connection
- > LED
- > Dust-blower function
- > Cutting line guide



CORDLESS JIGSAW

TE-JS 18/80 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke speed	0 - 2400 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium)	80 / 12 / 10 / 12 mm	
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Accessories	Parallel stop, chip guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4321200	 4 006825 601398

1x 18 V

19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
9.5 m	11 m	14 m	20 m	30 m	32 m	40 m

- > Pendulum action (4 settings)
- > Toolless blade change
- > Vacuum cleaner connection
- > Dust-blower function



CORDLESS JIGSAW

TC-JS 18/70 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Battery charging time 18 V / 2.5 Ah	50 min	
Stroke speed	0 - 2700 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium)	70 / 10 / 8 / 12 mm	
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 2.5 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc	
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood), chip guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4321280	 4 006825 679519

1x 18 V

19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
9.5 m	11 m	14 m	20 m	30 m	32 m	40 m

- > Pendulum action (4 settings)
- > Toolless blade change
- > Vacuum cleaner connection
- > Dust-blower function



CORDLESS JIGSAW

TC-JS 18 Li



PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke speed	0 - 2700 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium)	70 / 10 / 8 / 12 mm	
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood), chip guard	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4321209	 4 006825 640052

1x 18 V

19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
9.5 m	11 m	14 m	20 m	30 m	32 m	40 m

Cordless Jigsaw Accessory


Type	Article number	EAN
Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece	49617350	 4 009316 173503
Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece	49625427	 4 009316 254271

- > Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- > LED
- > Aluminium sawing table
- > Spindle lock
- > Double-sided safety lock-off
- > Dust extraction device



CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 18/165-2 Li



PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	4200 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	57 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	39 mm	
Product weight	2.9 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331230	 4 006825 681055

1x 18 V

19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
28 m	35 m	42 m	55 m	72 m	83 m	110 m

Matching accessories

Saw blade for woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 20 x 1.6 mm, t20	49584759	 4 009315 847597
Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	 4 006825 632675

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 18/150-2 Li

- Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- LED
- Aluminium sawing table
- Spindle lock
- Double-sided safety lock-off
- Dust extraction device



PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	4200 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 150 x Ø 20 mm
Cutting depth 90°	49 mm
Cutting depth 45°	33 mm
Product weight	2.8 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4331235



1x 18 V

19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
35 m	44 m	53 m	70 m	91 m	105 m	140 m

Matching accessories

Saw blade for woodworking, TCT Ø 150 x Ø 20 x 1.6 mm, t18	4502075	4 006825 685190
Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	4 006825 632675

Cordless Circular Saws Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Suitable for
HM Saw Blade 150x20 t24, wood	49581604 A	4 009315 816043	Hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
HM Saw Blade 150x20 t42, general purpose	49581704 A	4 009315 817040	Non-ferrous metals, thin sheet metal, wood materials such as MDF boards, plywood and plastic
HM Saw Blade 150x20 t48, laminate	49582404 A	4 009315 824048	Laminate, parquet or coated panels
HM Saw Blade 150x20 t12, nail-safe	49582204 A	4 009315 822044	Rough work on construction timber, wood with nails or wood with mortar/concrete residue
HM Saw Blade 150x20 t40, cordless	49583604 A	4 009315 836041	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
HM Saw Blade 165x20 t24, wood	49581608 A	4 009315 816081	Hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
HM Saw Blade 165x20 t42, general purpose	49581708 A	4 009315 817088	Non-ferrous metals, thin sheet metal, wood materials such as MDF boards, plywood and plastic
HM Saw Blade 165x20 t48, laminate	49582408 A	4 009315 824086	Laminate, parquet or coated panels
HM Saw Blade 165x20 t12, nail-safe	49582208 A	4 009315 822082	Rough work on construction timber, wood with nails or wood with mortar/concrete residue
HM Saw Blade 165x20 t48, cordless	49583608 A	4 009315 836089	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
HM Saw Blade 165x20, 3-pc set	49581490 A	4 009315 814902	Wood t24 / t48, multi-material t42

- > Adjustment without tools (depth)
- > Aluminium sawing table
- > Spindle lock
- > Dust extraction device



Matching accessories

Saw Blades Set	575915	
TCT saw blade 89x10 t36 wood	581480	

CORDLESS MINI CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 18/89 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	2500 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm
Cutting depth 90°	28 mm
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	2 saw blades (wood/plastic), parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4331100



1x 18 V

19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
36 m	50 m	57 m	72 m	104 m	120 m	144 m

- > Toolless blade change
- > Soleplate adjustment without tools
- > Anti-vibration function



CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 18/26 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Stroke speed	0 - 2600 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	26 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	180 / 12 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.7 - 1.8 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4326290



1x 18 V

Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
207 pcs	260 pcs	311 pcs	414 pcs	572 pcs	640 pcs	854 pcs

NEW

- > Toolless blade change
- > Soleplate adjustment without tools
- > Low-vibration operation thanks to balanced design



CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 18/24 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Stroke speed	0 - 3100 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	24 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	115 / 20 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.6 - 1.6 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4326285



1x 18 V

Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
216 pcs	271 pcs	325 pcs	433 pcs	563 pcs	649 pcs	866 pcs

- > Toolless blade change
- > Soleplate adjustment without tools



CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 18/22 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Stroke speed	0 - 2600 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	22 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	100 / 6 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.6 - 1.6 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4326300



1x 18 V

Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
185 pcs	240 pcs	290 pcs	370 pcs	570 pcs	580 pcs	740 pcs

- > Designed for one-handed work
- > Toolless blade change



CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 18/13 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Stroke speed	0 - 3000 min ⁻¹
Stroke height	13 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	50 / 4 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.6 - 1.6 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood), 1 saw blade (metal), hex key
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4326315



1x 18 V

Round timber Ø 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
242 pcs	313 pcs	369 pcs	484 pcs	629 pcs	726 pcs	976 pcs

Accessories incl.



Cordless All Purpose Saw Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN
All Purpose Saw Blades Set 3-piece	49576105	4 009315 761053




- > Quick-release lock
- > Magnetic tool mounting
- > Oscillation decoupled battery uptake
- > Speed control electronics
- > Soft grip



- > Quick-release lock
- > Magnetic tool mounting
- > Oscillation decoupled battery uptake
- > Speed control electronics
- > Soft grip



CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL VARRITO

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹
Oscillation angle	3.2°
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•
Abrasive paper	3 pcs P60, 3 pcs P80, 3 pcs P120
Scraper	•
Plunge-cut blades	1 pc wood/plastic, 1 pc metal
Segment saw blades	1 pc wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, 1 pc tile joints
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4465160 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
30 min	38 min	45 min	60 min	78 min	90 min	120 min


Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

720 pcs	900 pcs	1080 pcs	1440 pcs	1880 pcs	2160 pcs	2880 pcs
---------	---------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

134 pcs	166 pcs	200 pcs	268 pcs	340 pcs	400 pcs	536 pcs
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL TE-MG 18/1 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	5000-16500 min ⁻¹
Oscillation angle	3.2°
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•
Abrasive paper	3 pcs P60, 3 pcs P80, 3 pcs P120
Scraper	•
Plunge-cut blades	1 pc wood/plastic
Segment saw blades	1 pc wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4465195 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
35 min	44 min	52 min	71 min	90 min	105 min	140 min

Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

721 pcs	901 pcs	1082 pcs	1442 pcs	1875 pcs	2163 pcs	2884 pcs
---------	---------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------


Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

134 pcs	166 pcs	200 pcs	268 pcs	340 pcs	400 pcs	536 pcs
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

- Magnetic tool mounting
- Oscillation decoupled battery uptake
- Speed control electronics
- Soft grip



CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL TC-MG 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹
Oscillation angle	3,2°
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•
Abrasive paper	3 pcs P60, 3 pcs P80, 3 pcs P120
Scraper	•
Plunge-cut blades	1 pc wood/plastic
Segment saw blades	1 pc wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal
Hex key	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4465170 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
30 min	38 min	45 min	60 min	78 min	90 min	120 min










Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

720 pcs	900 pcs	1080 pcs	1440 pcs	1880 pcs	2160 pcs	2880 pcs
---------	---------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

134 pcs	166 pcs	200 pcs	268 pcs	340 pcs	400 pcs	536 pcs
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Multifunctional Tools Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Scraper	Plunge-cut blades	Segment saw blades	More accessories
Multi-tool set	49708106 A		6 pcs	1x flexible scraper (50 mm) for adhesive and silicone residue	1x metal, 1x wood/plastic	1x tiles, 1x wood/plastic	1 delta rasp
Multi-tool set SB	49708104 A		4 pcs	1x flexible scraper (50 mm) for adhesive and silicone residue	1x metal, 1x wood/plastic	1x metal	-
XLPLUS-Case	49708110 A		10 pcs	1x rigid scraper 50 mm made of CrV for efficient removal of plaster and mortar	-	3x tiles, 1x wood/plastic	2 delta rasps
XLPLUS-Case, metal	49708135 A		35 pcs	-	6x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic	1x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic	Delta backing plate, 25 pcs sandpaper (60/80/120/180/240)
XLPLUS-Case, wood	49708136 A		35 pcs	-	4x wood/plastic, 2x wood	1x hardwood	Delta backing plate, 25 pcs sandpaper (60/80/120/180/240)
XXL-Case	49708170 A		70 pcs	-	3x metal, 12x wood/plastic	1x metal, 1x hardwood, 1x tiles	Delta backing plate, 48 pcs sandpaper (80/120), 1 rasp
Multi-tool set wood/metal SB	49708103 A		3 pcs	-	2x dry construction material / plastic / wood, 1x non-ferrous metals / sheet metal / construction timber	-	-
Multi-tool set tile SB	49708113 A		3 pcs	-	-	1x tile joints / plaster / aerated concrete, 1x tile / marble / epoxy resin / trass joints	1x TCT delta rasp (Ø 80 mm)
Multi-tool set SB	49708117 A		17 pcs	1x adhesive / screed / plaster	1x dry construction material / plastic / wood, 1x non-ferrous metals / sheet metal / construction timber	1x plastic / non-ferrous metals	Carrier plate with sanding triangles

CORDLESS BELT FILE

TE-BF 18 Li

- > Speed control electronics
- > Belt run adjustment
- > Belt change without tools
- > Continuous operation
- > Dust extraction



PXC battery voltage	18 V
Grinding/sanding belt speed	250 - 1700 m/min
Grinding/sanding belt length	457 mm
Swivel range of grinding arm	90°
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Sanding/grinding belt	4x P60, 4x P80, 4x P120
Grinding arm	9 mm, 13 mm
Dust extraction adapter	•
Storage case	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4461000



Accessories incl.



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2,0 Ah	2,5 Ah	3,0 Ah	4,0 Ah	5,2 Ah	6,0 Ah	8,0 Ah
15 min	18 min	22 min	30 min	39 min	45 min	60 min

Matching accessories

Grinding Belt Set, 35-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit), for wood and metal	4419816	
Grinding Belt Set, 35-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit), for wood and metal	4419817	



- Interchangeable sanding plates
- Hook and loop fastening system
- Clamping mechanism
- Soft grip
- Dust extraction




Accessories incl.



CORDLESS PALM SANDER

TE-OS 18/113 3X Li




PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	22000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	1.8 mm
Abrasive paper size 1	101 x 113 mm
Abrasive paper size 2	150 x 150 x 100 mm
Abrasive paper size 3	130 x 80 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Abrasive paper	3x P120
Dust collection box	•
Storage case	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460730 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
45 min	56 min	67 min	89 min	116 min	133 min	178 min

Matching accessories

Abrasive Paper Set, 12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2 of each), for wood and metal, 102 x 114 mm	4460733	
Abrasive Paper Set, 12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2 of each), for wood and metal, 81 x 131 mm	4460734	
Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal, 150 x 150 x 100 mm	49496174	

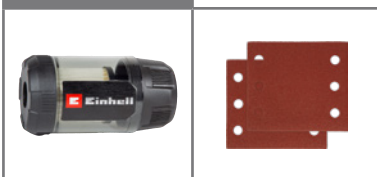
CORDLESS PALM SANDER


TE-OS 18/113 Li

- Hook and loop fastening system
- Clamping mechanism
- Soft grip
- Dust extraction



Accessories incl.




PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	22000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	1.8 mm
Abrasive paper size 1	101 x 113 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Abrasive paper	2x P120
Dust collection box	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460731 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
45 min	56 min	67 min	89 min	116 min	133 min	178 min

Matching accessories

Abrasive Paper Set, 12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2 of each), for wood and metal	4460733	
---	---------	---

- > Speed control electronics
- > Hook and loop fastening system
- > Clamping mechanism
- > Soft grip
- > Dust extraction



Accessories incl.



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER

TE-OS 18/230 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	14000 - 22000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.5 mm
Abrasive paper size	230 x 115 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Abrasive paper	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120
Dust bag	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460720



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
27 min	33 min	40 min	54 min	70 min	80 min	108 min

Matching accessories

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (40 / 80 / 120 grit, 5 of each)	49818975
--	----------



- > Hook and loop fastening system
- > Clamping mechanism
- > Soft grip
- > Dust extraction



Accessories incl.



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER

TC-OS 18/187 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Abrasive paper size	187 x 94 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Abrasive paper	1x P80
Dust bag	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460725



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
34 min	42 min	50 min	67 min	87 min	100 min	134 min

Matching accessories

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal	49817985
---	----------



NEW

- > Sanding plate with rotatable tip
- > Hook and loop fastening system
- > Soft grip
- > Dust extraction



CORDLESS MULTI SANDER

TE-OS 18/150-2 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Abrasive paper size	150 x 100 mm
Product weight	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Abrasive paper	2x P80, 2x P120, 2x P240
Dust collection box	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460790

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
45 min	56 min	67 min	89 min	116 min	134 min	178 min

- > Hook and loop fastening system
- > Soft grip
- > Dust extraction



CORDLESS MULTI SANDER

TE-OS 18/150 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	1.6 mm
Abrasive paper size	150 x 100 mm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Abrasive paper	3x P120, 3x P240
Dust collection box	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460708

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
55 min	69 min	83 min	110 min	143 min	165 min	220 min

Matching accessories

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal	49496174
---	----------

NEW

- > Speed control electronics
- > Hook and loop fastening system
- > Dust extraction
- > Soft grip



Accessories incl.



CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER

TE-RS 18/28 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	12000 - 24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.8 mm
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Abrasive paper	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120
Dust collection box	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4462030



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
21 min	26 min	31 min	41 min	53 min	61 min	82 min

CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER

TE-RS 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Oscillating speed	14000 - 22000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Abrasive paper	1x P80
Dust bag	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4462010



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	52 min	60 min	80 min

- > Speed control electronics
- > Hook and loop fastening system
- > Dust extraction
- > Soft grip



Accessories incl.



Matching accessories

Abrasive Paper Set, 25-piece (9x 60 grit, 8x 120 grit, 8x 180 grit), for wood and metal	49491974
---	----------



- > Speed control electronics
- > Spindle lock
- > Accessory holder in the housing
- > Wall bracket
- > Soft grip



CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

TE-MT 18/34 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	5000 - 34000 min ⁻¹
Clamping sleeves, Ø	1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm
Length of flexible shaft	92 cm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories Set	55-piece
Carrying strap	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4419360



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
40 min	49 min	59 min	79 min	102 min	118 min	157 min

Grinding and Engraving Tools Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Delivered in
Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool	49510950	4 009315 109503	61-piece	storage box
Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool	49510951	4 009315 109510	38-piece	storage box

- > 2-in-1: Sanding and polishing with a single device
- > Brushless motor
- > ON/OFF switch
- > Ergonomic soft grip
- > Speed control electronics
- > Spindle lock
- > Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory



BRUSHLESS



CORDLESS POLISHING/SANDING MACHINE

CE-CP 18/180 Li E Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	500 - 3000 min ⁻¹
Diameter	180 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Synthetic bonnet	1 pc
Foam pad	1 pc
Abrasive paper (grit size 60, 80, 120)	1 of each
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2093320



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
20 min	25 min	35 min	43 min	54 min	65 min	86 min

Matching accessories

Polishing/Grinding Accessory 180 mm, 9-piece: 2x synthetic bonnet, 1x foam pad, 6x abrasive paper (60 / 80 / 120 grit, 2 of each)	2093233	4 006825 551846
Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm, 10-piece: 1x sanding plate 150 mm, 2x synthetic bonnets, 1x foam pad, 6x abrasive paper (60 / 80 / 120 grit, 2 of each)	2093245	4 006825 653977

CORDLESS CAR POLISHING MACHINE CE-CB 18/254 Li

- > ON/OFF switch
- > Ergonomic soft grip



PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	2500 min ⁻¹
Diameter	254 mm
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Textile bonnet	1 pc
Synthetic bonnet	1 pc
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2093301



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
81 min	93 min	112 min	127 min	200 min	222 min	254 min

Accessories incl.



Matching accessories

Polishing Bonnet Set (1x textile bonnet, 1x synthetic bonnet)	2093095
---	---------



CORDLESS NAILER TE-CN 18/32 Li

- > Depth adjustment
- > Magazine with level indicator
- > Belt clip
- > Safety lug
- > Soft grip



PXC battery voltage	18 V
Max. working speed	20 pro min
Staple length	13 - 25 mm
Nail length	15 - 32 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Nails	300 pcs - 32 mm
Staples	300 pcs - 19 mm
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4257800



1x 18 V

Nailing (nails: 32 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
2030 pcs	2670 pcs	3204 pcs	4272 pcs	5554 pcs	6408 pcs	8544 pcs

Stapling (staples: 22 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

1995 pcs	2642 pcs	3171 pcs	4228 pcs	5496 pcs	6342 pcs	8456 pcs
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Accessories incl.



Matching accessories

Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 25 mm)	4137860
Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 19 mm)	4137875
Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 16 mm)	4137855
Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 13 mm)	4137850
Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 32 mm)	4137874
Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 25 mm)	4137871



- > Adjustable dispensing speed
- > Automatic reversing mechanism
- > Rubber pads
- > Soft grip



CORDLESS SEALING GUN

TE-SG 18/600 B Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Feed speed	0.4 - 10 mm/s
Dispensing force	2000 N
Inner diameter	51 mm
Cartridge size	600 ml
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	3x cartridge nozzles
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4522255



1x 18 V

Number of fully emptied bags per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
88 pcs	110 pcs	132 pcs	176 pcs	228 pcs	264 pcs	351 pcs

Matching accessories

3 spare nozzles	4522256
-----------------	---------



- > Adjustable dispensing speed
- > Automatic reversing mechanism
- > Rubber pads
- > Soft grip



CORDLESS SEALING GUN

TE-SG 18/10 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Feed speed	0.4 - 10 mm/s
Dispensing force	2000 N
Inner diameter	51 mm
Cartridge volume	310 ml
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	Cleaning needle
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4522250



1x 18 V

Number of cartridges per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
170 pcs	213 pcs	255 pcs	340 pcs	442 pcs	510 pcs	680 pcs

NEW

- > LED heat level indicator
- > LC display with temperature display
- > Temperature control dial
- > Holders for solder reels
- > Container for steel wool/sponge
- > Holder for replacement tips




Accessories incl.



CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON

TE-SI 18/480 Li E


PXC battery voltage	18 V
Min. temperature	205 °C
Max. temperature	480 °C
Heat-up time up to 480 °C	<60 s
Cable length	130 cm
Product weight	0.35 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Pointed tip(s)	2 pcs
Flat tip 4.0 mm wide	1 pc
Cleaning sponge	1 pc
Solder	1 pc
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4520400 

1x 18 V

Max. running time at 350°C per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
3.5 h	4.5 h	5 h	7 h	9 h	10 h	14 h

Matching accessories

1 x pointed tip, 1x needle point tip, 1 x horseshoe tip (3.3 mm), 1 x flat tip (4 mm), 1 x knife tip (4.4 mm)	4502161 
---	---


NEW

- > Self-sharpening blade
- > Cutting line guide
- > LED work light
- > Switch with locking function



CORDLESS UNIVERSAL CUTTER

TE-UC 18/6 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	400 min ⁻¹
Max. cutting depth	6 mm
Product weight	0.5 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4432010 

1x 18 V

Max. cutting length (cardboard, 4 mm) per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
227 m	284 m	340 m	454 m	590 m	681 m	908 m

Matching accessories

Spare blade, 1 pc	4502159 
-------------------	---


NEW

- > Extra-compact, handy design
- > LED heat level indicator
- > Heat-resistant base station with drip tray



CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN

TE-CG 18/7 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Warm-up period	165 s
Max. temperature	180 °C
Glue sticks, Ø	7 mm
Product weight	0.4 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	5 glue sticks (l = 150 mm)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4522205
	

1x 18 V

Glue sticks Ø 7 mm, length 150 mm – max. number per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
32 pcs	40 pcs	48 pcs	64 pcs	83 pcs	96 pcs	128 pcs

Matching accessories


Glue sticks, 24 pcs, 150 mm x Ø 7 mm	49538955	
--------------------------------------	----------	---

- > LED heat level indicator
- > Disengageable LED light



CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN

TE-CG 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Warm-up period	120 s
Max. temperature	170 °C
Glue sticks, Ø	11 mm
Product weight	0.3 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	5 glue sticks (l = 200 mm), flat glue nozzle
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4522200
	

1x 18 V

Glue sticks 11 mm, length 200 mm – max. number per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
18 pcs	22 pcs	28 pcs	36 pcs	44 pcs	50 pcs	72 pcs

Matching accessories

Glue sticks, 24 pcs, 150 mm x Ø 11 mm	49539355	
---------------------------------------	----------	---

- > LED display
- > Overheating guard
- > Continuous operation setting
- > Mechanical nozzle ejector




Accessories incl.



CORDLESS HOT AIR GUN

TE-HA 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Temperature setting 1 / setting 2	350 °C / 550 °C	
Air rate	200 l/min	
Product weight	0.6 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Reducer nozzle	•	
Wide nozzle	•	
Reflector nozzle	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4520500	 4 006825 647730

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge – setting 2

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
9 min	11 min	13 min	17 min	22 min	26 min	34 min

NEW

- > Multipurpose: Construction site – workshop – garden
- > 5 speed levels
- > LED indicator
- > Comfortable working thanks to softgrip




Accessories incl.



CORDLESS BLOWER

TE-CB 18/270 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Max. air speed	270 km/h	
Speed settings	5	
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Inflation nozzles	3 pcs	
Standard nozzle	1 pc	
Extension tube	1 pc	
Flat nozzle	1 pc	
Drill hole nozzle	1 pc	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	3408045	 4 006825 685657

1x 18 V

Max. operating time at minimum speed

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
27 min	35 min	41 min	55 min	74 min	77 min	101 min

Max. operating time at maximum speed

9 min	11 min	14 min	19 min	22 min	28 min	38 min
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

- Semi-stationary system for medium to large work areas
- Spraying of lacquers and glazes
- Removable spray cap
- Adjustable air flow rate
- Paint flow regulation
- Adjustable air cap



CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM

TE-SY 18/90 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Delivery rate	1000 ml/min
Tank volume	1200 ml
Max. viscosity	90 DIN-sec
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Spray nozzles	Ø 1.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.0 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•
Paint tank with cover	1200 ml
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4260040

1x 18 V

Max. area coverage per battery charge with viscosity 60 DIN-sec with single paint application

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
31 m ²	39 m ²	50 m ²	62 m ²	81 m ²	93 m ²	124 m ²

- Hand-held system for small and medium-sized working areas
- Spraying of lacquers and glazes
- Removable spray cap
- Paint flow regulation
- Adjustable air cap



CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM

TC-SY 18/60 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Delivery rate	650 ml/min
Tank volume	800 ml
Max. viscosity	60 DIN-sec
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.0 mm, 2.5 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•
Paint tank with cover	800 ml
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4260025

1x 18 V

Max. area coverage per battery charge with viscosity 60 DIN-sec with single paint application

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
30 m ²	38 m ²	45 m ²	60 m ²	78 m ²	90 m ²	120 m ²

Electric Paint Spray Systems Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Can be used for	Filling quantity	Packaging
Paint Tub 1200 ml	4260042	4 006825 678307	all Einhell paint spray systems	1200 ml	Colour box
Paint Tub 1000 ml	4260002	4 006825 619508	all Einhell paint spray systems	1000 ml	Colour box
Paint Tub 800 ml	4260001	4 006825 619492	all Einhell paint spray systems	800 ml	Colour box
Paint Spray Attachment 1200 ml	4260041	4 006825 678291	TE-SY 18/90 Li	1200 ml	Colour box
Paint Spray Attachment 800 ml	4260003	4 006825 619515	TC-SY 18/60 Li, TC-SY 400 P, TC-SY 500 P, TC-SY 600 S, TC-SY 700 S	800 ml	Colour box

- > 1/4" tripod socket
- > Light range up to 640 m
- > 2-step luminosity adjustment
- > Soft grip



CORDLESS LIGHT

TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Mains connection	12 V
Cable length	3 m
Luminosity	1000 lm / 2500 lm
Light source	7 LEDs
Light ON time	3 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	0.6 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4514145



1x 18 V

Luminous period per battery charge – 2500 lm

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
85 min	107 min	137 min	183 min	238 min	274 min	366 min

Luminous period per battery charge – 1000 lm

291 min	341 min	458 min	611 min	794 min	916 min	1222 min
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------

Accessories incl.



- > 1/4" tripod socket
- > Light range up to 640 m
- > 2-step luminosity adjustment
- > Soft grip



CORDLESS LIGHT

TE-CL 18/2500 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Luminosity	1000 lm / 2500 lm
Light source	7 LEDs
Light ON time	3 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	0.6 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4514152



1x 18 V

Luminous period per battery charge – 2500 lm

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
85 min	107 min	137 min	183 min	238 min	274 min	366 min


Luminous period per battery charge – 1000 lm

291 min	341 min	458 min	611 min	794 min	916 min	1222 min
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------

- 3-step luminosity adjustment
- Angle adjustment
- Fastening hooks
- Tripod socket 1/4" / 5/8"
- Soft grip
- Carry handle



CORDLESS LIGHT TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Mains connection	100 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz	
Cable length	2 m	
Luminosity	500 lm / 1200 lm / 2000 lm	
Light source	20 LED	
Light ON time	4 h (4.0 Ah)	
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4514114	


1x 18 V

Luminous period per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
115 min	145 min	174 min	230 min	300 min	345 min	460 min


Cordless Lights Accessory



Type	Article number	EAN
Tripod 85 - 170 cm	2270116	

Cordless Lights Accessory




Type	Article number	EAN
Tripod 37 - 110 cm	2270115	

- Infinitely variable luminosity
- Angle adjustment
- Fastening hooks
- Carry handle



CORDLESS LIGHT TC-CL 18/1800 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Luminosity	1800 lm	
Light source	1 LED	
Light ON time	4 h (4.0 Ah)	
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4514115	

1x 18 V

Luminous period per battery charge


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
118 min	140 min	191 min	243 min	300 min	350 min	468 min

- > Angle adjustment
- > Flexible securing: Hanging hooks and eyelets
- > Soft grip



CORDLESS LIGHT

TE-CL 18/1000 S Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Luminosity	400 lm arm 1 / 600 lm arm 2 / 1000 lm total	
Light source	15 LED	
Light ON time	4.8 h (4.0 Ah)	
Product weight	0.45 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4514180	 4 006825 679076

1x 18 V

Luminous period per battery chargeat maximum brightness


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
145 min	181 min	217 min	289 min	376 min	434 min	578 min

- > Tilt adjustment: -5° - 105°
- > Fastening eyelet
- > Soft grip



CORDLESS LIGHT

TC-CL 18/350 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Luminosity	350 lm	
Light source	1 LED	
Light ON time	15 h (4.0 Ah)	
Product weight	0.5 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4514175	 4 006825 673371

1x 18 V

Luminous period per battery charge


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
7.5 h	10 h	11 h	15 h	20 h	23 h	30 h

- > Luminosity: 350 lm
- > Angle adjustment
- > Fastening hooks
- > Soft grip



CORDLESS LIGHT

TC-CL 18 Li H

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Luminosity	350 lm	
Light source	1 LED	
Light ON time	14 h (4.0 Ah)	
Product weight	0.2 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4514130	 4 006825 610451

1x 18 V

Luminous period per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
7 h	9 h	10.5 h	14 h	18 h	21 h	28 h

- > Lighting head rotatable (290°) and swiveling (300°)
- > Fastening clamp
- > Carry handle



CORDLESS OUTDOOR LIGHT

GC-OL 18/1500 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Luminosity	309/825/1500 lm
Light source	36 LED
Colour temperature	7000 K
Light ON time	19.2 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	0.5 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Article number	2320120



1x 18 V

Luminous period per battery charge at max. brightness setting

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
3.2 h	4 h	4.8 h	6.4 h	8.3 h	9.6 h	12.8 h

Luminous period per battery charge at min. brightness setting

9.6 h	12 h	14.4 h	19.2 h	25 h	28.8 h	38.4 h
-------	------	--------	--------	------	--------	--------

- > AUX connection
- > Bluetooth
- > USB charging function



CORDLESS SPEAKER

TC-SR 18 Li BT

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Power rating	2x 3.0 W
Max. volume	85 dB
Product weight	0.3 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Carton with window
Article number	4514150



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
57 h	72 h	86 h	114 h	148 h	171 h	228 h



- > Hybrid function (18 V + 230 V)
- > TFT colour display
- > USB-In and AUX-In
- > Bluetooth
- > USB charging function
- > Carry handle
- > Equalizer
- > Protection class IP65



Accessories incl.



CORDLESS RADIO TE-CR 18 Li DAB+ / FM / BT

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Power rating	2x 10.0 W
DAB+ Frequency	174 MHz - 240 MHz
FM Frequency	87.5 - 108 MHz
Station memory DAB+/FM	30 / 30
Protection class	IP65
Product weight	3.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	Power supply
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	3407995



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in radio mode – volume 24

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
18 h	22.5 h	27 h	36 h	47 h	54 h	72 h

- > LC display
- > Bluetooth
- > Carry handle



CORDLESS RADIO TC-RA 18 Li BT

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Power rating	1x 10.0 W
FM Frequency	87.5 - 108 MHz
AM Frequency	522 - 1620 kHz
Station memory FM/AM	10 / 10
Product weight	0.7 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	2x AAA batteries
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	3408017



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
16 h	20.5 h	24.5 h	32.5 h	42.5 h	49 h	65 h

- Rotation angle of the fan head: +/- 60°
- Telescopic stand
- Timer 1-8 h
- Tiltable fan head



CORDLESS FAN

GE-CF 18/320 P Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	330 / 460 / 760 / 910 rpm
Air flow	15000 m/h
Fan diameter	320 mm
Product weight	3.4 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Article number	3408071



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge at min. speed

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
15.8 h	22.4 h	27.2 h	36.6 h	43.6 h	54.3 h	73.0 h

Max. operating time per battery charge at max. speed

5.4 h	7.0 h	8.3 h	11.0 h	13.7 h	16.5 h	22.0 h
-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

- Rotation angle of the fan head: 0 - 360°
- Carry handle
- Several fastening options



CORDLESS FAN

GE-CF 18/2200 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Idle speed	1200 / 1700 / 2200 rpm
Air flow	15000 m/h
Fan diameter	180 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	3408035



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge at min. revolutions

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
7 h	8.8 h	10.6 h	14 h	18.3 h	21.2 h	28 h

Max. operating time per battery charge at max. revolutions


2.6 h	3.3 h	4 h	5.3 h	7 h	8 h	10.6 h
-------	-------	-----	-------	-----	-----	--------

- > Fan head rotatable (290°) and swiveling (300°)
- > Fastening clamp
- > Carry handle



CORDLESS FAN

GC-CF 18/110 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Idle speed	1700 / 2500 / 3400 rpm	
Air flow	15000 m/h	
Fan diameter	110 mm	
Product weight	0.5 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Article number	3408061	

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge at min. speed

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
26 h	32 h	38.5 h	51 h	67 h	77 h	102 h

Max. operating time per battery charge at max. speed

5.3 h	6.6 h	8 h	11 h	14 h	16 h	21.2 h
-------	-------	-----	------	------	------	--------

- > 2-in-1: filter coffee machine and coffee pad machine in one
- > Ergonomic handle
- > Incl. coffee cup with lid, dosing spoon, coffee powder container with coffee filter, container for coffee pads




Accessories incl.



CORDLESS COFFEE MACHINE

TE-CF 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Water tank	240 ml	
Coffee temperature	80°	
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Supplied with the product	Thermally insulated coffee cup with dust-proof lid, dosing spoon, coffee powder container with filter, container for coffee pads	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4609990	

1x 18 V

Making coffee (240 ml cups) – max. number per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
1 cup	1 cup	2 cups	2 cups	3 cups	4 cups	5 cups

Matching accessories


Stainless-steel Coffee Mug incl. Lid	4609991	
--------------------------------------	---------	---

- PXC compatible
- Power source 12 V / 18 V / 230 V
- Vehicle battery protection
- Incl. bottle opener



BATTERY-POWERED COOL BOX

TE-COL 18/27 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Volume	27 l – 36 cans (of 0.33 l each), 20 bottles (of 0.5 l each) or 6 large 1.5 l PET bottles
Internal dimensions (l x w x h)	33.0 x 24.5 x 34.0 cm
Temperature cooling / heating with Peltier element	Max. cooling capacity – difference to the ambient temperature up to 20°C / Max. holding temperature up to 60 °C
Power regulation	Infinitely variable ECO - MAX
Battery charge indicator PXC battery	3x LED on the cool box lid
Energy efficiency class	D
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	Incl. connection cables (1 x 12 V, 1 x 230 V) and carrying strap with shoulder pad
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2048420 

1x 18 V

Keep cool (ECO mode for prolonged operation / MAX mode for maximum power)

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
0.7 - 5.8 h	0.8 - 7.2 h	1.0 - 8.7 h	1.3 - 11.7 h	1.8 - 15.0 h	2.0 - 17.3 h	3.0 - 23.3 h

Keep warm (MAX - ECO)


1.5 - 6.7 h	1.8 - 8.3 h	2.3 - 10.0 h	3.0 - 13.3 h	3.8 - 17.0 h	4.5 - 20.0 h	6.0 - 26.7 h
-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

E-CASE SYSTEM



BATTERY-POWERED COOL BOX ACCESSORIES

Adapter Plate TE-COL 18/27 Li

Compatibility	E-Case System
Use as	Connection between E-Case and cordless cooling box TE-COL 18/27 Li
Max. load cooling box	47 kg
Article number	2048401 

NEW

- > Oil-free pump
- > Digital pressure indicator
- > 7-piece adapter set
- > Accessory storage
- > Carrying strap
- > Inflation and deflation function
- > Auto-stop function



Accessories incl.



CORDLESS COMPRESSOR SUPPERO 18/380

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Max. operating pressure	1.38 bar
Product weight	2.7 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Air hose	•
Carrying strap	•
Adapter set	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4020700



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
19 min	21 min	27 min	37 min	45 min	56 min	77 min

Number of inflation cycles for SUP boards (0-15 psi) per battery charge

1	2	2	2	3	3	4
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

- > Portable power station for on the go - suitable with any PXC battery
- > Output: - Operate 230 V and charge electronic devices with PXC batteries - New USB-C Power Delivery Standard of up to 60 W
- > LED light



CORDLESS ENERGY STATION TC-ES 18/150/1 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
LED light	Dimmable, front
Output 230 V	Max. 150 W, pure sine wave (suitable for electronic devices)
Max. output USB-A	10 W
Max. output USB-C PD/PPS	60 W
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	1091320



1x 18 V

USB-A (cell phone - common models) - number of devices to be fully charged

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
1.5 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.2 pcs	2.9 pcs	3.7 pcs	4.3 pcs	5.8 pcs

USB-C (laptop - common models) - number of devices that can be fully charged

1.0 pcs	1.3 pcs	1.5 pcs	2.0 pcs	2.6 pcs	3.0 pcs	4.0 pcs
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

230 V (laptop - common models) - number of devices that can be fully charged

0.6 pcs	0.8 pcs	0.9 pcs	1.2 pcs	1.6 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.4 pcs
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

- Portable power station for on the go - suitable with any PXC battery
- Output: - Operate 230 V and 12 V devices and charge electronic devices with PXC batteries - New USB-C Power Delivery Standard of up to 60 W
- Input: - PXC Battery Charger with USB-C Input Port
- LED light



CORDLESS ENERGY STATION AND CHARGER

TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C

PXC battery voltage	18 V
LED light	Dimmable, three-sided
Max. output 230 V	Max. 150 W, pure sine wave (suitable for electronic devices)
Max. output 12 V	120 W
Max. output USB-A	10 W
Max. output USB-C PD/PPS	60 W
Input PXC battery charging port	3 A / 60 W
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	12 V cable
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	1091310



1x 18 V

USB-A (cell phone – common models) – number of devices to be fully charged

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
1.5 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.2 pcs	2.9 pcs	3.7 pcs	4.3 pcs	5.8 pcs

USB-C (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged

1.0 pcs	1.3 pcs	1.5 pcs	2.0 pcs	2.6 pcs	3.0 pcs	4.0 pcs
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

230 V (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged

0.6 pcs	0.8 pcs	0.9 pcs	1.2 pcs	1.6 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.4 pcs
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

12 V (electric cool box – common model, setting: medium) – cooling time per battery charge

1.8 h	2.3 h	2.8 h	3.7 h	4.8 h	5.4 h	7.2 h
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Cordless Energy Station and Charger Accessory

Solar Panel 40 W



Suitable for	TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C, TE-ES 300/240
Ports	USB-C PD/PPS (30 W), USB-A (18 W), XT60 (40 W; open circuit voltage/voltage at nominal power 24.5 V/20.5 V; short circuit current/current at nominal power 2.07 A/1.95 A)
Efficiency	>= 23% (at irradiance: 1000 W/m ² / cell temperature 25°C / air mass (AM) 1.5)
Protection class	IPX4
Special feature	Foldable solar panel with storage bag for cables
Article number	4530150
EAN	4 006825 685114



USB-Fast Charger

Suitable for	TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C
Ports	USB-C PD/PPS (65 W), USB-A (18 W)
Article number	4514149
EAN	4 006825 685954

PXC charging time when using the USB-C port

	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Solar panel up to 2 A ¹⁾	60 min	75 min	90 min	120 min	160 min	180 min	240 min
USB-Fast charger	40 min	50 min	60 min	75 min	100 min	120 min	160 min

¹⁾ Depending on the amount of sunlight

NEW

- > Portable energy station for on the go
- > Built-in battery – compact and powerful for your outdoor adventures
- > Versatile charging ports for greater flexibility
- > Charge your energy station using the 230 V cable (included) or the 40 W solar panel (available as an optional extra)



Accessories incl.



CORDLESS ENERGY STATION

TE-ES 300/240

Battery cells	Integrated in energy station (240 Wh)
Output 230 V	Rated power 300 W / peak power (short-term) 600 W
Output 12 V	Max. 120 W
Output DC5521	2x max. 36 W (per port)
USB connections	2x USB-C PD (1x max. 100 W, 1x max. 30 W), 2x USB-A (max. 18 W each)
LED light	1 W (side of the housing)
LED ambient light	front of the housing
Included in the delivery	230 V cable/rubber connector
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Article number	1091300



Discharging

TV (110 W)	Laptop (60 W)	Cell phone (16 Wh)	Camera (16 Wh)	Cool box (20 Wh)
1.6 h	4 pcs	17 pcs	14 pcs	4.5 h
Speaker (50 Wh)	Lights (20 Wh)			
4.8 h	14 h			

Charging

230 V (240 W)	Solar panel (40 W)
1.6 h	4 pcs

Cordless Energy Station and Charger Accessory

Solar Panel 40 W



Suitable for	TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C, TE-ES 300/240
Ports	USB-C PD/PPS (30 W), USB-A (18 W), XT60 (40 W); open circuit voltage/voltage at nominal power 24.5 V/20.5 V; short circuit current/current at nominal power 2.07 A/1.95 A
Efficiency	>= 23% (at irradiance: 1000 W/m ² / cell temperature 25°C / air mass (AM) 1.5)
Protection class	IPX4
Special feature	Foldable solar panel with storage bag for cables
Article number	4530150
EAN	4 006825 685114

USB BATTERY ADAPTER

TC-CP 18 Li USB A/C

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Output current USB 1	2.0 A
Output current USB 2	2.0 A
Product weight	0.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4514148



- > 2 USB ports: 1x USB-A, 1x USB-C
- > LED operating status indicator



1x 18 V

Charging an iPhone13 – charging time per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
2.5 pcs	3 pcs	3.5 pcs	4.5 pcs	6 pcs	7 pcs	9 pcs

POWER X CHANGE

CLEANING



NEW


- > Next-level suction power: 270 mbar
- > 2-in-1 device: Hand-held vacuum cleaner + upright vacuum cleaner
- > 3 suction modes: ECO / NORMAL / BOOST
- > No dirt bag: Empty the dust collection container at the push of a button
- > HEPA filter material
- > Optimal illumination thanks to 6 LEDs
- > Rubber-coated wheels protect the floor
- > Wall bracket for convenient storage



BRUSHLESS

CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER

TE-SV 18/270 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Suction power	270 mbar	
Tank volume	0.85 l	
Nozzle width / brush width	260 / 225 mm	
Product weight	1.35 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Nozzles	Motorised floor nozzle incl. universal roller and hard floor roller (specially designed for fine dust), mini power nozzle with motor, 2-in-1 universal nozzle, flexible crevice tool	
Filters	3-fold filter system: pre-filter, replaceable and washable pleat filter, motor filter	
Article number	2347225	

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
16 min	20 min	25 min	35 min	45 min	50 min	65 min









Max. operating time per battery charge (NORMAL mode)

10 min	13 min	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

6 min	7 min	9 min	12 min	15 min	17 min	23 min
-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Matching accessories

	Filter for dust container	2351280	
	Air outlet filter	2351281	
	Universal roller bar (for carpets and hard floors)	2351282	
	Hard floor brush	2351283	

Accessories incl.



Accessory – suitable for use with all cordless stick vac cleaners

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Properties	Suitable for
	2351267		1 hose, 1 universal nozzle, 1 upholstery nozzle	Suction hose length 200 mm / diameter 36 cm	all Einhell stick vac cleaners
	2351286		1 floor nozzle incl. universal brush	Width 260 mm	all Einhell stick vac cleaners
	2351284		1 small motorised nozzle for upholstery, car cleaning, etc.	Width 225 mm	all Einhell stick vac cleaners

NEW

- > 3-in-1 design: floor vacuum cleaner and handheld vacuum cleaner in one device, including a flexible articulated joint (for maximum flexibility when cleaning under furniture)
- > Includes articulated joint: maximum flexibility for greater manoeuvrability and cleaning under furniture
- > 2 suction modes: ECO / BOOST
- > No dirt bag: Empty the dust collection container at the push of a button
- > Well illuminated work area thanks to 4 spotlight LEDs
- > Rubber-coated wheels protect the floor
- > Wall bracket for convenient storage



CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER TE-SV 18 Li-FLX

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Tank volume	0.6 l
Nozzle width / brush width	225 / 180 mm
Product weight	1.05 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Nozzles	Motorised floor nozzle, 2-in-1 universal nozzle, flexible crevice nozzle
Filters	3-fold filter system: pre-filter, replaceable and washable pleat filter, motor filter
Article number	2347189



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
11 min	13 min	18 min	22 min	28 min	35 min	44 min

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

25 min	31 min	38 min	50 min	65 min	80 min	100 min
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

Matching accessories

Replacement Brush	2351265	
Replacement Filter	2351266	




NEW

- > 2-in-1 device: Hand-held vacuum cleaner + upright vacuum cleaner
- > No dirt bag: Empty the dust collection container at the push of a button
- > 2 suction modes: ECO / BOOST
- > Well illuminated work area thanks to 4 spotlight LEDs
- > Rubber-coated wheels protect the floor
- > Wall bracket for convenient storage



CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER

TE-SV 18 Li Kit (1x 4.0 Ah)

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Battery charging time 18 V / 4.0 Ah	75 min
Tank volume	0.6 l
Nozzle width / brush width	225 / 180 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 4.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Nozzles	Motorised floor nozzle, 2-in-1 universal nozzle, flexible crevice nozzle
Filters	3-fold filter system: pre-filter, replaceable and washable pleat filter, motor filter
Article number	2347187 

Accessories incl.



1x 18 V



Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
11 min	13 min	18 min	22 min	28 min	35 min	44 min

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

25 min	31 min	38 min	50 min	65 min	80 min	100 min
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------


Matching accessories

Replacement Brush	2351265	
Replacement Filter	2351266	

CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER

TE-SV 18 Li

Same as previous item, but without battery(ies) / charger(s)

Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Nozzles	Motorised floor nozzle, 2-in-1 universal nozzle, flexible crevice nozzle
Filters	3-fold filter system: pre-filter, replaceable and washable pleat filter, motor filter
Article number	2347180 

Accessory – suitable for use with all cordless stick vac cleaners



Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Properties	Suitable for
Accessory Set with Hose	2351267		1 hose, 1 universal nozzle, 1 upholstery nozzle	Suction hose length 200 mm / diameter 36 cm	all Einhell stick vac cleaners
Accessory nozzle (large motorised power brush)	2351286		1 loor nozzle incl. universal brush	Width 260 mm	all Einhell stick vac cleaners
Accessory nozzle (small motorised power brush)	2351284		1 small motorised nozzle for upholstery, car cleaning, etc.	Width 225 mm	all Einhell stick vac cleaners

- > Foldable battery holder
- > Boost mode: Multi-stage roller speed and water supply for the desired cleaning application
- > Self-standing function
- > Incl. cleaning tool, cleaning/parking station and brush roller
- > Easily replaceable brush roller – use for parquet, laminate, PVC, stone floors, tiles
- > Self-cleaning function with parking/cleaning station



Accessories incl.



CORDLESS HARD FLOOR CLEANER CLEANEXXO

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Dirt water tank	300 ml
Clean water tank	400 ml
Working width	290 mm
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Supplied with the product	Cleaning tool, cleaning/parking station, brush roller
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	3437110



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
85 min	107 min	130 min	170 min	225 min	260 min	345 min

Matching accessories

Brush Roller	3437111
--------------	---------



NEW

- > 3-in-1: Moisten stains, brush to loosen dirt, extract
- > Interchangeable brush rollers
- > Incl. cleaning tool, brush roller and fixed brush
- > Cleaning various textiles such as carpets, upholstery, doormats, etc.
- > Removable clear and dirty water tanks



Accessories incl.



CORDLESS SPOT CLEANER TE-SCL 18/200 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Dirt water tank	200 ml
Clean water tank	200 ml
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Supplied with the product	Cleaning Tool, rotating brush, fixed brush
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	3437130



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
17 min	21 min	26 min	35 min	45 min	52 min	70 min

Matching accessories


Rotating Replacement Brush	3437132
Replacement Brush	3437131



CORDLESS WINDOW CLEANER BRILLIANTO

- > Compact, lightweight and handy design
- > Streak-free results
- > Easy emptying and cleaning of the removable tank



PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Dirt water tank	100 ml	
Nozzle width	280 mm	
Product weight	0.7 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Supplied with the product	Medium wide suction nozzle, wall mount, spray bottle with washable microfibre pad	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	3437100	





1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
160 min	200 min	240 min	320 min	415 min	480 min	640 min

Matching accessories

Spare Microfibre Pads (3 pcs)	3437105	
Spare Nozzle 280 mm wide	3437104	


Cordless Window Cleaners Accessories Telescopic Pole Set



Items supplied	2 telescopic poles (each extendable up to approx. 1.2 m)
Suitable for	Window cleaners BRILLIANTO
Special feature	Easy assembly, extendable
Article number	3437101
EAN	

Set of Nozzles




Items supplied	1 narrow nozzle (165 mm) and 1 wide nozzle (350 mm)
Suitable for	Window cleaners BRILLIANTO
Special feature	For lattice windows and conservatory
Article number	3437102
EAN	

- Filter cleaning system
- Lightweight and mobile
- Metal-reinforced suction hose with a length of 1.20 m
- Hose rewind
- Accessory mount
- Blow connector



CORDLESS ASH VACUUM CLEANER TE-AV 18/15 Li C

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	100 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 15 l
Suction hose length / diameter	120 cm / 35 mm
Noise level	75 dB(A)
Product weight	3.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	Suction hose, pleated filter, crevice nozzle
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2351700 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah 15 min	2.5 Ah 18 min	3.0 Ah 22 min	4.0 Ah 30 min	5.2 Ah 37 min	6.0 Ah 44 min	8.0 Ah 60 min
-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------


Matching accessories

Pre-Filter AV	2351315	
---------------	---------	---

- Absorption of large particles (up to 2 cm)
- Pleasant volume
- Extremely long runtime
- Telescopic handle
- Cleaning lip for various surfaces (needled carpets, hard floors and asphalt)
- LED



CORDLESS SWEEPER TE-FS 18 Li



PXC battery voltage	18 V
Sweeping width	250 mm
Dirt tank	0.75 l
Product weight	2.0 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Supplied with the product	Cleaning Tool, 3 mountable side brushes for cleaning hard floors
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2352050 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah 4.5 h	2.5 Ah 5.5 h	3.0 Ah 7.5 h	4.0 Ah 9.0 h	5.2 Ah 11.5 h	6.0 Ah 14.0 h	8.0 Ah 18.0 h
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

Matching accessories

Side Brushes Set, 4-piece	2352060	
Sweeping Roller	2352061	

- > Battery-powered brush drive for sweeping corners and edges
- > Height-adjustable handlebar
- > Folding handlebar
- > Removable lip for sweeping



CORDLESS PUSH SWEEPER

TE-SW 18/610 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Max. area coverage	1800 m ² /h
Sweeping width	610 mm
Dirt tank	20 l
Number of side brushes	2
Product weight	10.3 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2352040



1x 18 V

Area coverage at walking speed (3.0 km/h)

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
850 m ²	1050 m ²	1300 m ²	1700 m ²	2200 m ²	2550 m ²	3400 m ²

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

27 min	34 min	41 min	55 min	72 min	83 min	110 min
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

- > Brushless motor
- > 2 pressure levels
- > Storage options for the accessories
- > Function for drawing water from external sources (e.g. rainwater tanks) to save costs and conserve valuable resources
- > Battery level indicator on the housing



CORDLESS HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANER

HYPRESSO 36/105

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Max. pressure	105 bar
Max. working pressure	70 bar
Max. flow rate	270 l/h
Pressure hose length	4 m
Suction hose length	5 m
Product weight	5.6 kg (excl. batteries)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	Point/wide jet nozzle, rotor nozzle, extension lance, pressure hose, suction hose incl. water filter, washing brush
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4140160



2x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
11 min	14 min	17 min	22 min	28 min	33 min	45 min

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

7 min	9 min	11 min	14 min	19 min	22 min	32 min
-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

BRUSHLESS

Accessories incl.



Matching accessories

Washing Brush (max. working pressure 170 bar)	4144016	4 006825 652246
Foam Producer (max. working pressure 170 bar)	4144021	4 006825 652291
Turbo Nozzle (max. working pressure 170 bar)	4144022	4 006825 652307
Adapter for Kärcher accessories (max. working pressure 200 bar)	4144025	4 006825 689082

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Forward/reverse facility
- Galvanized coil
- LED
- Water inlet and outlet
- Coil locking mechanism



CORDLESS DRAIN CLEANER

TE-DA 18/760 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Speed	0 - 560 min ⁻¹
Length of coil	7.6 m
Coil diameter	7 mm
For cleaning pipes with diameters of	16 - 55 mm
Feed speed	13 cm/s
Product weight	3.7 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Article number	4514160



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
56 min	68 min	84 min	112 min	143 min	188 min	224 min

- 2 pressure levels
- Storage options for the accessories
- Function for drawing water from external sources (e.g. rainwater tanks) to save costs and conserve valuable resources



CORDLESS PRESSURE CLEANER

HYPRESSO 18/24-1

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Max. pressure	24 bar
Max. flow rate	240 l/h
Suction height	3 m
Suction hose length	5 m
Product weight	1.5 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	4-in-1 multifunctional nozzle, foam spray bottle, 2 extension lances, suction hose incl. water filter, bottle adapter, silicone cover for battery, storage bag
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4140135



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
13 min	15 min	20 min	27 min	35 min	45 min	55 min

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

7 min	8 min	11 min	15 min	18 min	23 min	30 min
-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Cordless Pressure Cleaner Accessory

Battery Protector




Items supplied	1 battery cover
Suitable for (batteries)	all 18 V Power X-Change batteries
Can be used for (devices)	HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li
Property	Protects the battery against dust and moisture
Article number	4140151
EAN	4 006825 670844

- > 2 suction modes: ECO / BOOST
- > Heavy-duty suction hose
- > Blow connector
- > Incl. extensive accessories
- > Push bar
- > Water drain screw



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TE-VC 36/30 Li S

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V	
Suction power	150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)	
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm	
Noise level	76 dB(A)	
Product weight	8.0 kg (excl. batteries)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel	
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)	
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2347140	 4 006825 635874

2x 18 V

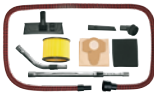
Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
11 min	13 min	16 min	22 min	28 min	33 min	44 min

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

8 min	10 min	12 min	16 min	21 min	24 min	32 min
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------


Accessories incl.



- > 2 suction modes: ECO / BOOST
- > Blow connector
- > Incl. extensive accessories
- > Water drain screw



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TE-VC 36/25 Li S

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V	
Suction power	150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)	
Tank	Stainless steel, 25 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm	
Noise level	76 dB(A)	
Product weight	7.0 kg (excl. batteries)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Suction tube	2-piece, stainless steel	
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)	
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2347170	 4 006825 656527

2x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
11 min	13 min	16 min	22 min	28 min	33 min	44 min

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

8 min	10 min	12 min	16 min	21 min	24 min	32 min
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------


Accessories incl.



- Stainless steel tank, rust-proof and sturdy
- Blow connector
- Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TC-VC 18/20 Li S

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	80 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 20 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	72 dB(A)
Product weight	3.6 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2347130 

1x 18 V


Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
10 min	11 min	16 min	20 min	25 min	32 min	40 min

- Plastic tank – light-weight but impact-proof
- Blow connector
- Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TC-VC 18/15 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	80 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 15 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	72 dB(A)
Product weight	3.2 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2347145 

1x 18 V


Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
10 min	11 min	16 min	20 min	25 min	32 min	40 min

- > Extendable hose
- > Lightweight and mobile
- > Compact design
- > Blow connector
- > Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TE-VC 18/10 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	90 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 10 l
Suction hose length / diameter	200 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	72 dB(A)
Product weight	3.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Suction tube	-
Nozzles	2-in-1 crevice/brush nozzle, 2-in-1 upholstery/universal nozzle (1 of each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2347160
	 4 006825 640274

Accessories incl.



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
10 min	12 min	17 min	21 min	26 min	30 min	42 min



Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaners Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	For tank volume	Suction hose length / suction hose diameter
Fabric Filter HV	2351271	4 006825 684292	1 pc	-	-
Pleated filter	2351110	4 006825 231090	1 pc	-	-
Pleated Filter with Lid	2351113	4 006825 566512	1 pc	-	-
Fabric Filter	2351140	4 006825 231151	1 pc	-	-
Foam Filters	2351132	4 006825 644098	5 pcs	-	-
Foam Filters 10 l	2351135	4 006825 641424	5 pcs	10 l	-
Non-woven Bags 40 l	2351195	4 006825 625691	5 pcs	30 - 50 l	-
Non-woven Bags 25 l	2351190	4 006825 625684	5 pcs	15 - 25 l	-
Dirt Bags 30 l	2351170	4 006825 528763	5 pcs	30 l	-
Dirt Bags 25 l	2351150	4 006825 231281	5 pcs	25 l	-
Dirt Bags 20 l	2351152	4 006825 236040	5 St.	15 - 25 l	-
Dirt Bags 10 l	2351260	4 006825 641394	5 St.	10 l	-
Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long	2351204	4 006825 653953	1 pc	-	-
Floor Nozzle with Rollers	2351216	4 006825 671100	1 pc	-	-
Universal Floor Nozzle	2351215	4 006825 630060	1 pc	-	-
Drilling Nozzle	2351233	4 006825 653960	1 pc	-	-
Round Carpet Brush	2351230	4 006825 630091	1 pc	-	-
Set of Nozzles	2351235	4 006825 630107	2 nozzles, 1 brush	-	-
Car Cleaning Set	2351245	4 006825 630121	7-piece set	-	300 cm / 36 mm
Premium Suction Hose	2362005	4 006825 651980	1 heavy-duty suction hose, 3 adapters	-	300 cm / 36 mm
Suction Hose	2362000	4 006825 543018	1 hose, 3 adapters	-	300 cm / 36 mm
Suction Hose Extension	2351270	4 006825 670592	1 hose	-	300 cm / 36 mm

Assignment of accessories to Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners

		Pleated Filter	Pleated Filter with Lid	Fabric Filter	Fabric Filter HV (3 pcs)	Foam Filters (5 pcs)	Foam Filters 10 l	Non-woven Bags 40 l	Non-woven Bags 25 l	Dirt Bags 30 l	Dirt Bags 25 l	Dirt Bags 20 l	Dirt Bags 10 l	Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long	Floor Nozzle with Rollers	Universal Floor Nozzle	Drilling Nozzle	Round Carpet Brush	Set of Nozzles	Car Cleaning Set	Premium Suction Hose	Suction Hose	Suction Hose Extension	
		2351110	2351113	2351140	2351271	2351132	2351135	2351195	2351190	2351170	2351150	2351152	2351260	2351204	2351216	2351215	2351233	2351230	2351235	2351245	2362005	2362000	2351270	
TE-VC 36/30 Li S	2347140	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 36/25 Li S	2347170	•	•	•	-	•	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 18/20 Li S	2347130	-	•	•	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 18/15 Li	2347145	-	•	•	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 18/10 Li	2347160	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•


• Use possible

- Use not possible

- > 2 suction modes: ECO / BOOST
- > Incl. extensive accessories
- > Wall bracket
- > Easy cleaning



CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER TE-HV 18/06 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	72 mbar / 50 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
Suction volume	1020 l/min
Tank	Plastic, 0.60 l
Suction tube length / diameter	70.0 cm / 32 mm
Noise level	74 dB(A)
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Nozzles	Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	1 washable synthesis filter (1x each)
Wall bracket	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2347190 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
22 min	26 min	33 min	44 min	54 min	65 min	88 min

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

12 min	15 min	19 min	25 min	32 min	39 min	50 min
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Accessories incl.




Matching accessories

Fabric Filters (3 pcs)	2351271 
------------------------	---

CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER TE-VC 18 Li

- > Easy cleaning
- > Incl. extensive accessories
- > Wall bracket



PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	42 mbar
Suction volume	810 l/min
Tank	Plastic, 0.54 l
Suction tube length / diameter	46.5 cm / 32 mm
Noise level	68 dB(A)
Product weight	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Nozzles	Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	1 washable synthesis filter (1x each)
Wall bracket	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2347120 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
16 min	18 min	23 min	31 min	40 min	46 min	62 min

Accessories incl.



Matching accessories

Fabric Filters (3 pcs)	2351271 
------------------------	---


POWER X CHANGE

STATIONARY POWER TOOLS



CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 36/10 L Li

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V	
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.5 mm	
Number of teeth	40	
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	340 x 85 mm / 240 x 47 mm	
Product weight	14.4 kg (excl. batteries)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Sawdust bag	•	
Article number	4300885	

- > Laser
- > LED light
- > Soft start
- > Overload protection
- > X-Tend support with limit stop
- > Clamping device



2x 18 V

Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge


2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
175 pcs	219 pcs	263 pcs	350 pcs	456 pcs	526 pcs	701 pcs

Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

358 pcs	447 pcs	537 pcs	716 pcs	931 pcs	1074 pcs	1432 pcs
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	----------

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 36/210 Li

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V	
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm	
Number of teeth	40	
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	310 x 65 mm / 210 x 35 mm	
Product weight	12.6 kg (excl. batteries)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Sawdust bag	•	
Article number	4300880	

- > Laser
- > LED light
- > Soft start
- > Overload protection
- > X-Tend support with limit stop
- > Clamping device



2x 18 V

Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
185 pcs	230 pcs	275 pcs	370 pcs	480 pcs	555 pcs	740 pcs

Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

350 pcs	435 pcs	525 pcs	700 pcs	910 pcs	1050 pcs	1400 pcs
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	----------

- Laser
- Soft start
- Overload protection
- X-Tend support with limit stop
- Clamping device



CORDLESS MITRE SAW

TE-MS 18/210 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	120 x 60 mm / 80 x 34 mm
Product weight	8.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Sawdust bag	•
Article number	4300890



1x 18 V

Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
103 pcs	120 pcs	154 pcs	190 pcs	250 pcs	304 pcs	400 pcs

Mitre Saws Accessories



Type	Article number	EAN	Total length	Load capacity	Working height	Load-bearing length of machine support	Product weight
MSS 2620 W	4310616	4 006825 690170	1120 - 2650 mm	max. 200 kg	860 mm	max. 455 mm	18.0 kg
MSS 1610	4310615	4 006825 637496	1120 - 1610 mm	max. 100 kg	845 mm	max. 455 mm	12.7 kg
MSS 1608	4310614	4 006825 660050	1050 - 1630 mm	max. 80 kg	755 mm	max. 375 mm	10.0 kg

Mitre Saws Accessories



Type	Article number	EAN	Mounting width	Mounting depth	Load capacity	Table height	Product weight
E-Stand	4310620	4 006825 584974	340 - 445 mm	max. 410 mm	50 kg	81 cm	10.4 kg

Mitre Saws Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Suitable for
TCT Saw Blade 210x30 t60	49582444 A	4 009315 824444	Laminate, parquet or coated panels
TCT Saw Blade 210x30 t48	49583444 A	4 009315 834443	Non-ferrous metals, thin sheet metal, wood materials such as MDF boards, plywood and plastic
TCT Saw Blade 210x30 t40	49583644 A	4 009315 836441	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
TCT Saw Blade 210x30 t60	49583645 A	4 009315 836454	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
TCT Saw Blade 210x30, 3-pc set (wood t24 / t48 / multi-material t58)	49581494 A	4 009315 814940	Wood, multi-material
TCT Saw Blade 216x30 t60	49582446 A	4 009315 824468	Laminate, parquet or coated panels
TCT Saw Blade 216x30 t48	49583446 A	4 009315 834467	Non-ferrous metals, thin sheet metal, wood materials such as MDF boards, plywood and plastic
TCT Saw Blade 216x30 t40	49583646 A	4 009315 836461	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
TCT Saw Blade 216x30 t60	49583647 A	4 009315 836478	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
TCT Saw Blade 254x30 t80	49582450 A	4 009315 824505	Laminate, parquet or coated panels
TCT Saw Blade 254x30 t60	49583450 A	4 009315 834504	Non-ferrous metals, thin sheet metal, wood materials such as MDF boards, plywood and plastic
TCT Saw Blade 254x30 t40	49583650 A	4 009315 836508	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
TCT Saw Blade 254x30 t80	49583651 A	4 009315 836515	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials



NEW



- > Soft start
- > Table extension right
- > Overload protection
- > Transparent, two-part saw blade guard
- > Angle stop with snap-in function
- > Carry handle
- > Parallel guide and angle stop can be stowed away on the machine

CORDLESS TABLE SAW

TE-TS 36/10 T Li

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Speed	3500 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	89 mm
Cutting height 45°	63 mm
Bench size	505 x 540 mm
Max. cutting capacity on the right	655 mm
Product weight	18.5 kg (excl. batteries)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop, clamped on both sides	•
Angle stop	•
Push stick	•
Article number	4340460



2x 18 V

19 mm chipboard (OSB panel) – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
25 m	32 m	38 m	50 m	65 m	78 m	100 m



- > Soft start
- > Table extension right
- > Overload protection
- > Transparent, two-part saw blade guard
- > Carry handle

CORDLESS TABLE SAW

TE-TS 36/8 T Li

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	70 mm
Cutting height 45°	45 mm
Bench size	467 x 480 mm
Max. cutting capacity on the right	625 mm
Product weight	15.3 kg (excl. batteries)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop, clamped on both sides	•
Angle stop	•
Push stick	•
Article number	4340455



2x 18 V

19 mm chipboard (OSB panel) – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
25 m	32 m	38 m	50 m	65 m	78 m	100 m

Table Saws Accessory



Type	Article number	EAN	Mounting dimensions	Load capacity	Working height adjustable
E-Stand TSS	4310605	4 006825 679472	735 x 650 mm	max. 200 kg	57 - 62 cm

Mitre Saws and Table Saws Accessories


Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Cutting width / blade thickness	Number of teeth	Type of saw blade	Storage
TCT Saw Blade	49587151	4 009315 871516	200 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	20	carbide tipped	-
TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49587852	4 009315 878522	210 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	40	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49587861	4 009315 878614	210 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49587805	4 009315 878058	210 mm	30 mm	2.5 mm / 1.6 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Saw Blade	49588251	4 009315 882512	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49588261	4 009315 882611	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	60	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49587806	4 006825 661996	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Saw Blade	49589341	4 009315 893419	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589351	4 009315 893518	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589552	4 009315 895529	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49589306	4 009315 893068	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49589361	4 009315 893617	254 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 2.2 mm	42	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589551	4 009315 895512	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589561	4 009315 895611	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	4502069	4 006825 685237	254 mm	30 mm	2.9 mm / 1.9 mm	24	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	4502073	4 006825 685244	254 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	24	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49589307	4 006825 662009	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Saw Blade	49592957	4 009315 929576	305 mm	30 mm	3.0 mm / 2.2 mm	40	carbide tipped	-

- > For sawing metal and wood
- > Spark-free cutting
- > Handle adjustable without tools
- > LED
- > Work table with quick clamping device
- > Incl. additional saw band



CORDLESS BANDSAW

TE-MB 18/127 U Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Blade speed	120 m/min
Saw Band	1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm
Number of teeth	10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch
Mitre cut	0° to 47° to the left
Cutting capacity 90°	115 x 127 mm
Max. cutting capacity at 45°	40 x 40 mm
Product weight	12.7 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	2x 10/14 TPI saw bands
Article number	4504215 

1x 18 V

Square steel tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge


2.0 Ah 30 pcs	2.5 Ah 35 pcs	3.0 Ah 45 pcs	4.0 Ah 60 pcs	5.2 Ah 78 pcs	6.0 Ah 90 pcs	8.0 Ah 120 pcs
-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------

- > For sawing metal and wood
- > Spark-free cutting
- > Handle adjustable without tools
- > LED
- > Incl. additional saw band



CORDLESS BANDSAW

TE-MB 18/127 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Blade speed	120 m/min
Saw Band	1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm
Number of teeth	10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch
Cutting capacity 90°	115 x 127 mm
Product weight	5.5 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Accessories	2x 10/14 TPI saw bands
Article number	4504216 

1x 18 V

Square steel tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

2.0 Ah 30 pcs	2.5 Ah 35 pcs	3.0 Ah 45 pcs	4.0 Ah 60 pcs	5.2 Ah 78 pcs	6.0 Ah 90 pcs	8.0 Ah 120 pcs
-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------

Cordless Bandsaw Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN
Saw Band Set, 3-piece	4506160	

NEW

- > Brushless motor
- > Double clamps and mounting hook
- > Carry handle
- > Emergency stop switch
- > Intuitive rocker switch
- > Guide roller with load hook
- > Load brake
- > Limit switch



BRUSHLESS

CORDLESS HOIST
TE-EH 18/250 Li Brushless

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Load-bearing capacity (with / without pulley)	125 kg / 250 kg
Lift height (with / without pulley)	12 m / 6 m
Lift speed (with / without pulley)	3.5 m/min / 1.75 m/min
Cable thickness	3.18 mm
Product weight	9.6 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Double clamp	2 pcs
Mounting hook for for round tubes	1 pc
Pulley	1 pc
Article number	2255161



1x 18 V

Lifting distance at full load without pulley

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
42 m	52 m	55 m	63 m	108 m	126 m	168 m

Hoist Lever Arm
SA 1100



Throat	73 - 110 cm
Maximum load for 73 cm reach	600 kg
Maximum load for 110 cm reach	300 kg
Swivelling range	180°
Product weight	8.3 kg
Article number	2255398
EAN	4 006825 540017

- > Water bath container
- > Parallel stop
- > Angle stop



CORDLESS TILE CUTTING MACHINE
TE-TC 18/115 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Speed	3800 min ⁻¹
Cutting height 90° 45°	24 mm 16 mm
Cutting wheel	Ø 115 x Ø 22.2 x 1.4 mm diamond
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Product weight	3.6 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Article number	4301190



1x 18 V

Ceramic tile 7 mm / length 150 mm – max. cutting range per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
50 pcs	63 pcs	75 pcs	100 pcs	130 pcs	150 pcs	200 pcs

NEW

- > Digital pressure indicator
- > Setting of the required pressure
- > Automatic switch-off
- > Manual pumping
- > Memory function (4 positions)
- > Air release function
- > Integrated LED light
- > Accessory storage on the device
- > Ideal for inflating car tyres, cycle tyres, small-volume toys, sports and beach articles



CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

CE-CC 18/23 D Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	23 l/min 12 l/min 9 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Length of pressure hose	70 cm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Adapter set	3-piece
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2071025



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
25 min	30 min	36 min	50 min	65 min	72 min	100 min

Accessories incl.



CORDLESS CAR COMPRESSOR

CE-CC 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	12 l/min 10 l/min 8 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Length of pressure hose	60 cm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Adapter set	3-piece
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2071010



- > Digital pressure indicator
- > Setting of the required pressure
- > Automatic switch-off
- > Manual pumping
- > Accessory storage on the device
- > Ideal for inflating car tyres, cycle tyres, small-volume toys, sports and beach articles



Accessories incl.



1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
42 min	53 min	63 min	84 min	109 min	126 min	168 min

CORDLESS AIR PUMP

CE-AP 18 Li

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Max. delivery rate	670 l/min
Max. operating pressure	0,05 bar
Product weight	0.4 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Valve adapter	2 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2070110



- > Locking switch
- > Suitable for inflating and deflating by changing the attachment
- > Integrated LED light
- > Suitable for inflating rubber dinghies, air mattresses and other leisure articles



Accessories incl.



1x 18 V


Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
65 min	81 min	98 min	130 min	169 min	195 min	260 min

- > Hybrid function
- > Digital pressure indicator
- > Integrated LED light
- > Push button for high-pressure pump
- > Cable storage
- > Accessory storage



6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Suction power	25 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	19 l/min 12 l/min 10 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Product weight	2.7 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm)
Adapter set	5-piece
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4020430 

1x 18 V


Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
22 min	28 min	34 min	44 min	58 min	68 min	88 min

- > Hybrid function
- > Digital pressure indicator
- > Cable storage
- > Accessory storage



6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR PRESSITO

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Suction power	21 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	16 l/min 10 l/min 8 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Product weight	2.2 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm)
Adapter set	3-piece
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4020460 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	85 min	90 min	120 min

- > Push button for high-pressure pump
- > Digital pressure indicator
- > Integrated LED light
- > Accessory storage




Accessories incl.



3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

PRESSITO 18/25

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	25 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	17 l/min 11 l/min 9 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm)
Adapter set	4-piece
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4020420 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

2.0 Ah 22 min	2.5 Ah 28 min	3.0 Ah 34 min	4.0 Ah 44 min	5.2 Ah 58 min	6.0 Ah 68 min	8.0 Ah 88 min
-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

- > Push button for high-pressure pump
- > Digital pressure indicator
- > Accessory storage




Accessories incl.



3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

PRESSITO 18/21

PXC battery voltage	18 V
Suction power	21 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	14 l/min 9 l/min 6 l/min
Max. operating pressure	10.5 bar
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm)
Adapter set	3-piece
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4020467 

1x 18 V

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode


2.0 Ah 30 min	2.5 Ah 37 min	3.0 Ah 45 min	4.0 Ah 60 min	5.2 Ah 85 min	6.0 Ah 90 min	8.0 Ah 120 min
-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------

- > Oil-free pump
- > Pressure reducer
- > Accessory storage



CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 36/150 Li OF

PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V	
Suction power	150 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	95 l/min 70 l/min 50 l/min	
Tank capacity	6 l	
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	
Product weight	9.2 kg (excl. batteries)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4020415	 4 006825 672909

2x 18 V

Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
-	26 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	90 pcs

Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge


-	410 pcs	600 pcs	720 pcs	850 pcs	1200 pcs	1440 pcs
---	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	----------

- > Oil-free pump
- > Pressure reducer



CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 18/75 Li OF

PXC battery voltage	18 V	
Suction power	75 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	50 l/min 32 l/min 23 l/min	
Tank capacity	5 l	
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	
Product weight	7.8 kg (excl. battery)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4020410	 4 006825 672404

1x 18 V

Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge

2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
9 pcs	16 pcs	20 pcs	26 pcs	33 pcs	40 pcs	52 pcs


Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge

130 pcs	175 pcs	210 pcs	280 pcs	360 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

CORDLESS PORTABLE COMPRESSOR TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set

- > Oil-free pump
- > Accessory storage



PXC battery voltage	2x 18 V	
Suction power	130 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	90 l/min 55 l/min 38 l/min	
Tank capacity	without pressure chamber	
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	
Product weight	5.4 kg (excl. batteries)	
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	0 pcs / 0 pcs	
Compressed air hose	•	
Tyre Pressure Gauge	•	
Adapter set	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4020440	 4 006823 658842

2x 18 V

Max. running time when using a blow-out pistol

2,0 Ah	2,5 Ah	3,0 Ah	4,0 Ah	5,2 Ah	6,0 Ah	8,0 Ah
8 min	10 min	12 min	16 min	21 min	24 min	32 min

Max. running time when inflating a car tire to 2.5 bar

6 min	7.5 min	9 min	12 min	15 min	18 min	24 min
-------	---------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Accessories incl.



Compressed Air Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Properties	Packaging
Fabric Hose	4138210	4 006825 574166	Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
Fabric Hose	4138200	4 006825 410099	Length 15 m, Ø innen: 6 mm	Shrink film
Fabric Hose	4138100	4 006825 410082	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139430	4 006825 673241	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139420	4 006825 411744	Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139410	4 006825 411737	Length 4 m, Ø innen: 6 mm	Shrink film
Inflation Adapters Kit	4139695	4 006825 511475	8-piece	Colour box
Mini Oiler	4135002	4 006825 581614	R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134200	4 006825 410051	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134100	4 006825 410044	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
Combination Conditioning Unit	4135001	4 006825 410181	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
Combination Conditioning Unit	4135000	4 006825 410075	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
Special Compressed Air Oil	4138315	4 006825 671407	500 ml	Plastic bottle
Abrasive Sand	4138311	4 006825 663877	1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm	Plastic bottle
Michelin Nipple	4139330	4 006825 588712	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139206	4 006825 410334	R 1/4" IT	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139207	4 006825 560824	R 1/4" ET	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139205	4 006825 410327	R 3/8" IT	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139208	4 006825 560831	R 3/8" ET	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139210	4 006825 599046	R 1/2" internal thread	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139209	4 006825 596939	R 1/2" external thread	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139301	4 006825 581638	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139302	4 006825 581645	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Distributor	4139680	4 006825 411713	2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT	Blister
Threaded grommet	4139665	4 006825 581676	Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET	Blister
Threaded grommet	4139666	4 006825 581669	Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139655	4 006825 562347	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139650	4 006825 411683	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139640	4 006825 411676	R 1/4" internal thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139645	4 006825 581683	R 3/8" internal thread	Blister
Grommet	4139660	4 006825 411690	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Grommet	4139661	4 006825 581621	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Double Nipple	4139620	4 006825 411652	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Double Nipple	4139610	4 006825 411645	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
Reduction	4139600	4 006825 411621	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT	Blister
Reduction	4139605	4 006825 562330	R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT	Blister
Reduction	4139630	4 006825 411669	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET	Blister
Hose Connection Tube	4139310	4 006825 411720	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Hose Connection Tube	4139320	4 006825 581652	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Hose Connector Kit	4139500	4 006825 410136	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Clip Kit	4139670	4 006825 411706	5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm	Blister

Compressed Air Staplers/Nailers Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Type	Length	Width	Quantity	Suitable for	Packaging
Staples	4137876		E, chisel points	38 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Staples	4137860		E, chisel points	25 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Staples	4137875		E, chisel points	19 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Staples	4137855		E, chisel points	16 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Staples	4137850		E, chisel points	13 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Nails	4137873		J	50 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Nails	4137872		J	40 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Nails	4137874		J	32 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Nails	4137871		J	25 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box

Assignment of Air Tools to Compressors

		TE-AC 36/150 Li OF	TE-AC 18/75 Li OF	TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set	PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid	PRESSITO	PRESSITO 18/25	PRESSITO 18/21
		4020415	4020410	4020440	4020430	4020460	4020420	4020467
TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer	4137790	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles	4132762	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle	4132763	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
2-way Blow-out Pistol	4133210	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Blow-out Pistol, long	4133102	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Blow-out Pistol, short	4133100	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Blow-out Pistol Set	4132759	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital	4133115	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge	4133110	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Tyre Pressure Gauge	4137000	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece	4139693	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece	4139694	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Compressed Air Set, 3-piece	4132741	•	•	•	-	-	-	-

• Use possible – Use not possible

STORAGE





DUST- AND WATER-PROOF



COMPATIBLE WITH EACH OTHER

IP65 CERTIFIED

ACCESSORIES
FOR SEALED E-CASES



Einhell
2-PIECE E-CASE RAIL SET
(is required for fitting accessories)

ACCESSORIES



BOTTLE HOLDER



BATTERY HOLDER



DOUBLE HOOK



SPIRIT LEVEL HOLDER

NEW

- Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- Protection class IP65: Dust and jet-water-proof
- Additional lock for Half Size E-Cases
- Option to attach a side rail
- High-quality metal clips



SEALED

E-Cases Accessories
Set of Plastic Compartments



Suitable for	E-Case S-F Sealed, E-Case S-F
Items supplied	2x long, 3x medium, 4x short dividers
Article number	4540012
EAN	4 006825 654004

E-Cases Accessories
Grid Foam



Suitable for	E-Case S-F Sealed, E-Case S-F
Items supplied	1x adjustable grid foam inlay
Article number	4540013
EAN	4 006825 656749

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE
E-Case S-F SEALED

Items supplied	1x E-Case S-F Sealed + foam inlays for lid and base	
Internal dimensions	422 x 280 x 89 mm	
External dimensions	442 x 330 x 131 mm	
Load capacity	90 kg	
Product weight	2.0 kg	
Article number	4540052	4 006825 687033

NEW

- Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- Protection class IP65: Dust and jet-water-proof
- Additional lock for Half Size E-Cases
- Option to attach a side rail
- High-quality metal clips



SEALED

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE
E-Case M SEALED

Items supplied	1x E-Case M Sealed + 1x hand tool insert	
Internal dimensions	417 x 280 x 245 mm	
External dimensions	440 x 330 x 290 mm	
Load capacity	90 kg	
Product weight	3.3 kg	
Article number	4540053	4 006825 687071


NEW

- > Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- > Protection class IP65: Dust and jet-water-proof
- > Additional lock for Half Size E-Cases
- > Option to attach a side rail
- > High-quality metal clips



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case L SEALED

Items supplied	1x E-Case L Sealed + 1x hand tool insert, 2x plastic dividers	
Internal dimensions	415 x 273 x 315 mm	
External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle)	444 x 403 x 355 mm	
Load capacity	120 kg	
Product weight	6.5 kg	
Article number	4540054	 4 006825 687088

Accessories incl.



SEALED


NEW

- > Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- > Protection class IP65: Dust and jet-water-proof
- > Additional lock for Half Size E-Cases
- > Option to attach a side rail
- > High-quality metal clips



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Rolling Workshop SEALED

Items supplied	1x E-Case L Sealed + 1x E-Case M Sealed + 1x E-Case S-F Sealed + 4-piece E-Case side rail set	
Internal dimensions	415 x 273 x 315 mm (E-Case L Sealed), 417 x 280 x 250 mm (E-Case M Sealed), 422 x 280 x 89 mm (E-Case S Sealed)	
External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle)	444 x 368 x 765 mm	
Load capacity	120 kg	
Product weight	11.8 kg	
Article number	4540055	 4 006825 687095

Accessories incl.




SEALED

NEW



E-CASES SEALED ACCESSORIES

2-piece E-Case Rail Set


Suitable for	E-Case S-F Sealed, E-Case M Sealed, E-Case L Sealed	
Items supplied	1x 2-pc E-Case rail set	
Article number	4540061	

NEW



E-CASES SEALED ACCESSORIES

E-Case Bottle Holder


Suitable for	E-Case S-F Sealed, E-Case M Sealed, E-Case L Sealed	
Items supplied	1x E-Case bottle holder	
Article number	4540062	

NEW



E-CASES SEALED ACCESSORIES

E-Case Double Hook


Suitable for	E-Case S-F Sealed, E-Case M Sealed, E-Case L Sealed	
Items supplied	1x E-Case double hook	
Article number	4540063	

NEW



E-CASES SEALED ACCESSORIES

E-Case Spirit Level Holder


Suitable for	E-Case L Sealed	
Items supplied	1x E-Case spirit level holder	
Article number	4540064	

NEW



E-CASES SEALED ACCESSORIES

E-Case Battery Holder

Suitable for	E-Case S-F Sealed, E-Case M Sealed, E-Case L Sealed	
Items supplied	1x E-Case battery holder	
Article number	4540065	

Assignment of Accessories to E-Cases Sealed

		4540012	4540013	4540061	4540062	4540063	4540064	4540065
		Set of Plastic Compartments	Grid Foam	2-pc. E-Case Rail Set	E-Case Bottle Holder	E-Case Double Hook	E-Case Spirit Level Holder	E-Case Battery Holder
E-Case S-F Sealed	4540052	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
E-Case M Sealed	4540053	-	-	•	•	•	-	•
E-Case L Sealed	4540054	-	-	•	•	•	•	•
E-Case Rolling Workshop Sealed	4540055	-	-	•	•	•	•	•

• Use possible – Use not possible

SEALED E-CASES FITTING OF ACCESSORIES

How to fit it:



SEALED CASE

+



RAIL

+



ACCESSORY




- Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- 2x fold-in ergonomic handles for comfortable carrying



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case S-F


Items supplied	1x System Case + 1x Foam Insert for devices	
Internal dimensions	415 x 280 x 95 mm	
External dimensions	444 x 330 x 131 mm	
Load capacity	90 kg	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Article number	4540011	

- Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- Inner height of 25 cm is optimized for bulky Einhell products
- Foldable, ergonomic handle for comfortable carrying



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case M


Items supplied	1x E-Case M + 1x hand tool insert	
Internal dimensions	415 x 280 x 250 mm	
External dimensions	444 x 330 x 295 mm	
Load capacity	90 kg	
Product weight	2.9 kg	
Article number	4540021	

- Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- Large 15 cm rubberised all-terrain wheels
- For storing and transporting large tools



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case L

Items supplied	1x E-Case L + 1x hand tool insert + 2x gap clips	
Internal dimensions	415 x 273 x 320 mm	
External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle)	444 x 406 x 355 mm	
Load capacity	120 kg	
Product weight	6.0 kg	
Article number	4540014	




- Complete modular storage solution for the ambitious handyman

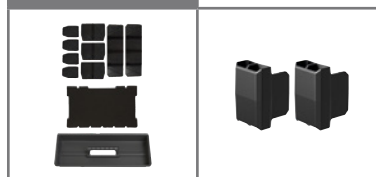


SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Tower

Items supplied	1x E-Case S + 1x foam insert for devices, 1x E-Case S + 1x set of plastic compartments, 1x E-Case L + 1x hand tool insert + 2x gap clips	
Internal dimensions	415 x 280 x 95 mm (E-Case S), 415 x 273 x 320 mm (E-Case L)	
External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle)	444 x 368 x 700 mm	
Load capacity	120 kg	
Product weight	10.1 kg	
Plastic compartments	2x long, 3x medium, 4x short dividers	
Article number	4540015	 4 006825 660609

Accessories incl.




- Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- Ergonomic side handles for carrying comfort
- On-top stacking possible



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Toolbox


Items supplied	1x E-Case Toolbox	
External dimensions	444 x 320 x 210 mm	
Internal dimensions	388 x 282 x 195 mm	
Load capacity	90 kg	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Article number	4540037	 4 006825 677973

- Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- Large outside pockets for storing, e.g. batteries and chargers
- Spirit level clips



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Bag


Items supplied	1x E-Case Bag	
External dimensions	440 x 220 x 330 mm	
Internal dimensions	430 x 210 x 290 mm	
Load capacity	30 kg	
Product weight	1.5 kg	
Article number	4540036	 4 006825 677966

- Locking system for connecting the roller board and case
- Additional locking mechanism for half size e-cases
- Lashing strap fastening for transporting larger objects
- Large support surface adapted for transporting drinks crates
- Integrated foot brakes



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Rolling Base


Items supplied	1x E-Case Rolling Base	
Dimensions	403 x 290 mm	
Load capacity	120 kg	
Product weight	3.6 kg	
Article number	4540041	

- Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- Additional locking mechanism for half size e-cases
- Ergonomic carrying handle for transport
- 2 smaller and 1 larger drawer for flexible storage
- Lockable

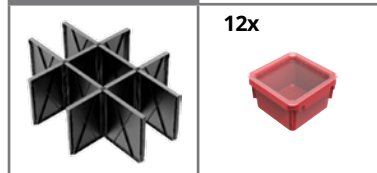


SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Drawer

Items supplied	1x E-Case with 3 drawers + 12x sorting boxes + set of plastic compartments	
External dimensions	444 x 322 x 340 mm	
Load capacity	45 kg	
Product weight	7.4 kg	
Plastic Compartments	•	
Sorting boxes	•	
Article number	4540047	

Accessories incl.




NEW

- Additional locking mechanism for half size e-cases
- Ergonomic carrying handle for transport
- Lockable
- Sliding door can be opened even when cases are stacked



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case FlipFront


Items supplied	E-Case FlipFront	
External dimensions	442 x 330 x 340 mm	
Load capacity	45 kg	
Product weight	4.5 kg	
Article number	4540067	

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Adapter Plate

- > Connecting element between E-Case and Half Size Organiser
- > Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- > Can also be used as a wall mount




Items supplied	1x E-Case Adapter Plate	
Total payload when mounted on the E-Case or floor	90 kg	
Total payload when mounted on the wall	25 kg	
Product weight	0.8 kg	
Article number	4540043	 4 006825 683530

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Half Size Organizer

- > Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- > Additional half-size components can be stacked
- > High-quality transparent lid
- > Ergonomic carrying handle for transport




Items supplied	1x E-Case Half Size Organizer + 3x sorting boxes + 1x large box + 2x dividers	
Dimensions	300 x 262 x 78 mm	
Load capacity	12.5 kg	
Product weight	1.0 kg	
Sorting boxes	•	
Article number	4540048	 4 006825 684803

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Worktable

- > Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- > Large area for working
- > Storage compartments for screws, wall plugs, screwdrivers, etc.
- > Incl. holder for organiser boxes



Items supplied	1x E-Case Worktable	
Dimensions	500 x 360 x 42 mm	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Article number	4540049	 4 006825 685121

CASES + BAGS

E-Box L70/35



Items supplied	1 universal case
Internal dimensions	670 x 190 x 300 mm
External dimensions	700 x 250 x 350 mm
Load capacity	50 kg
Product weight	4.1 kg
Article number	4530054
EAN	4 006825 636901

E-Box M55/40



Items supplied	1 universal case
Internal dimensions	510 x 327 x 124 mm
External dimensions	550 x 400 x 150 mm
Load capacity	30 kg
Product weight	3.0 kg
Article number	4530049
EAN	4 006825 631739

E-Box S35/33



Items supplied	1 universal case
Internal dimensions	310 x 250 x 89.5 mm
External dimensions	350 x 330 x 110 mm
Load capacity	12 kg
Product weight	1.6 kg
Article number	4530045
EAN	4 006825 629750

Einhell Bag 56/29



Items supplied	1 universal bag
Internal dimensions	520 x 290 x 250 mm
External dimensions	560 x 290 x 300 mm
Load capacity	25 kg
Product weight	1.7 kg
Article number	4530078
EAN	4 006825 672527

Einhell Bag 45/29



Items supplied	1 universal bag
Internal dimensions	420 x 270 x 200 mm
External dimensions	450 x 290 x 220 mm
Load capacity	20 kg
Product weight	1.2 kg
Article number	4530074
EAN	4 006825 663310

Einhell Bag 45/22



Items supplied	1 universal bag
Internal dimensions	390 x 200 x 190 mm
External dimensions	450 x 220 x 350 mm
Load capacity	15 kg
Product weight	0.9 kg
Article number	4530037
EAN	4 006825 636345

- Anti-slip mat
- Sturdy sheet steel frame
- Ball bearing mounted drawers
- Lockable
- Locking brake



TOOL AND GEAR WAGGON

TC-TW 150

Max. load capacity	150 kg	
Width	685 mm	
Height	875 mm	
Depth	455 mm	
Drawer 1 / 2 / 3	4x 50 mm / 2x 100 mm / 1x 205 mm	
Working height	866 mm	
Product weight	52.5 kg	
Article number	4510151	4 006825 640960

- Mat
- Drawers with Interlock System
- Locking brake



TOOL AND GEAR WAGGON

TC-TW 100

Max. load capacity	75 kg	
Width	699 mm	
Height	761 mm	
Depth	330 mm	
Drawer 1 / 2 / 3	4x 70 mm / 1x 260 mm	
Working height	748 mm	
Product weight	19.8 kg	
Article number	4510170	4 006825 614305

MEASURING



CROSS LASER LEVEL


TE-LL 360 G

- Laser crosshair
- Horizontal and/or vertical laser line
- Horizontal 360° laser line
- Self-levelling
- Digital spirit level
- Soft grip



Accessories incl.



Laser diode	510 - 530 nm	
Laser colour	Green	
Laser class	2	
Measuring range	40 m	
Precision	+/- 0.5 mm	
Self-levelling time	< 5 s	
Levelling range	+/- 4°	
Tripod socket	1/4"	
Product weight	0.3 kg	
Storage case	•	
Height-adjustable wall mount	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270119	

CROSS LASER LEVEL


TC-LL 2 G

- Laser crosshair
- Horizontal and/or vertical laser line
- Self-levelling
- Digital spirit level
- Soft grip



Accessories incl.




Laser diode	510 - 530 nm	
Laser colour	Green	
Laser class	2	
Measuring range	16 m	
Precision	+/- 0.5 mm	
Switches off automatically	< 5 s	
Levelling range	+/- 4°	
Tripod socket	1/4"	
Product weight	0.2 kg	
Storage case	•	
Universal clamp	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2270109	

Cordless Lights Accessory

Tripod 85 - 170 cm




Suitable for	TE-LL 360 G, TC-LL 2 G
Working height	85 - 170 cm
Tilt angle adjustment	•
Adapter for lights and lasers	1/4" + 5/8" thread
Product weight	1.8 kg (incl. adapter)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270116
EAN	

Cordless Lights Accessory

Tripod 37 - 110 cm



Suitable for	TE-LL 360 G, TC-LL 2 G
Working height	37 - 110 cm
Tilt angle adjustment	•
Adapter for lights and lasers	1/4" thread
Product weight	0.6 kg
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270115
EAN	

- > Distance measurement
- > Area measurement
- > Volume measurement
- > Addition and subtraction of distances, areas and volumes
- > Continuous measurements with min/max function
- > Separately switchable laser
- > Pythagoras function
- > Pitch function
- > Storage of the last 20 measurement results
- > Soft grip
- > Adjustable measurement units



Accessories incl.




- > Distance measurement
- > Area measurement
- > Volume measurement
- > Continuous measurements with min/max function
- > Separately switchable laser
- > Soft grip

Accessories incl.




LASER DISTANCE METER

TC-LD 60 R

Laser diode	635 nm
Laser colour	Red
Laser class	2
Measuring range	0.05 - 60 m
Measurement accuracy	+/- 2 mm
Switches off automatically	from 1 min
Measurement reference	Front edge or back edge
Product weight	0.1 kg
Storage case	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270082
	


LASER DISTANCE METER

TC-LD 40 R

Laser diode	635 nm
Laser colour	Red
Laser class	2
Measuring range	0.05 - 40 m
Measurement accuracy	+/- 3 mm
Switches off automatically	from 1 min
Measurement reference	Front edge or back edge
Product weight	0.1 kg
Storage case	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270078
	

LASER DISTANCE METER

TC-LD 30 R

Laser diode	635 nm
Laser colour	Red
Laser class	2
Measuring range	0.05 - 30 m
Measurement accuracy	+/- 3 mm/10 m
Switches off automatically	from 1 min
Measurement reference	Front edge or back edge
Product weight	0.1 kg
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270077
	

- > Distance measurement
- > Area measurement
- > Volume measurement
- > Continuous measurements with min/max function
- > Separately switchable laser
- > Soft grip



DIGITAL DETECTOR

TE-MD 80

- Acoustic warning signal
- Wall protection
- Soft grip
- Marking help



Max. scanning depth: wood	24 mm
Max. scanning depth: non-ferrous metals	24 mm
Max. scanning depth: ferrous metals	80 mm
Max. scanning depth: copper	38 mm
Max. scanning depth: live wires	60 mm
Switches off automatically	from 1 min
Product weight	0.2 kg
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270145

INFRARED THERMOMETER

TC-IT 550

- Single and continuous measurements are possible
- Adjustable: Emission levels 0.75 / 0.85 / 0.95
- Adaptable to different materials
- Switching from °C to °F
- LC display with backlit
- Soft grip



Laser diode	650 nm
Laser class	2
Work area	0.3 - 1.2 m
Measuring range	-50 °C to 550 °C
Switches off automatically	from 1 min
Distance to the object being measured	12:1
Product weight	0.2 kg
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	2270180

HANDHELD POWER TOOLS




- Metal gear box
- Quick stop
- LED



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 12 V

TE-CD 12/1 Li-i (2x 2.0 Ah)


Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage	12 V
Battery charging time 12 V / 2.0 Ah	45 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 6000 / 0 - 21000 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	30 Nm
Torque settings	20+1+1
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (incl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	2 pcs (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513890
	

- Removable drill chuck
- Metal gear box
- Quick stop
- LED



CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

TE-CD 12/1 X-Li (1x 2.0 Ah)


Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage	12 V
Battery charging time 12 V / 2.0 Ah	45 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	30 Nm
Torque settings	19+1
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (incl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513592
	

- Metal gear box
- Quick stop
- LED



CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

TE-CD 12/1 Li (1x 2.0 Ah)

Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage	12 V
Battery charging time 12 V / 2.0 Ah	45 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	30 Nm
Torque settings	19+1
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (incl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Accessories	5 bits
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513590
	



CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

TH-CD 12-2 Li (1x 1.3 Ah)

Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage	12 V
Battery charging time 12 V / 1.3 Ah	3 - 5 h
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1300 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	24 Nm
Torque settings	19+1
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (incl. battery)
Number of batteries / chargers included in the scope of delivery	1 pc (18 V 1.2 Ah Li-Ion) / 1 pc
Packaging	Case
Article number	4513660

- Metal gear box
- Quick stop

Accessories incl.



Cordless Drills Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
Drills and Bits Set	49108806	4 009311 088062	22-piece: 12 bits, 5 metal drill bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Drills and Bits Set	49108911	4 009311 089113	39-piece: 24 bits, 8 metal drill bits, 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Drills and Bits Set	49108956	4 009311 089564	39-piece: 24 bits, 8 metal drill bits (2x stone, 3x metal, 3x wood), 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Bits Set	49108801	4 009311 088017	34-piece: 29 bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder	Storage case
Set of Drill Bit Cassettes	49109157	4 009311 091574	15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 drill bits in each (stone, metal, wood)	Drill bit cassettes

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER 3.6 V

TE-SD 3.6/1 Li

Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	3.6 V / 1.5 Ah
Charging time	3 - 5 h
Idle speed	180 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	4.5 Nm
Tool mounting	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	0.4 kg
Accessories	10 bits
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513501

- LED
- Micro USB charger
- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation



Accessories incl.



CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER 3.6 V

TC-SD 3.6 Li

Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	3.6 V / 1.5 Ah
Charging time	3 - 5 h
Idle speed	200 min ⁻¹
Torque (hard)	3 Nm
Tool mounting	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	0.4 kg
Accessories	6 bits
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4513442

- Rotatable
- LED
- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Battery charge indication



Accessories incl.






- Speed control electronics
- Lock for continuous operation
- Pressure coupling
- Depth adjustment
- LED

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER


TC-DY 710 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	710 W	
Speed	0 - 4000 min ⁻¹	
Tool mounting	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")	
Product weight	1.5 kg	
Accessories	1x bit type PH2	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4259925	







Cordless Drywall Screwdriver Accessory

Magazine Attachment incl. 1x bit Typ PH2



Screw length	25 - 55 mm
Screw diameter	Max. Ø 3.9 mm
Article number	4259955
EAN	

Magazine Attachment Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN
Drywall Bit Set (3x PH2 bits)	4259956	
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, coarse thread)	4261002	
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 45 mm, coarse thread)	4261004	
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 25 mm, fine thread)	4261000	
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread)	4261001	
Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread with self-drilling tip)	4261003	





- > Speed control electronics
- > Lock for continuous operation
- > Metal drill chuck

HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 1000 E

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1010 W
Idle speed	0 - 3000 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 48000 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	32 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	16 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	13 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259825



- > Speed control electronics
- > Lock for continuous operation

HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 720/1 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	720 W
Idle speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 44800 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	30 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	2.0 kg
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4259846



Accessories incl.



HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 720/1 E

Same as previous item, but without accessories / case

Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259848



- > Speed control electronics
- > Spindle lock
- > Lock for continuous operation
- > Metal drill chuck

HAMMER DRILL

TE-ID 650 E

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	650 W
Idle speed	0 - 3000 min ⁻¹
Blow rate	0 - 48000 min ⁻¹
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4259735






- Speed control electronics
- Lock for continuous operation

HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 650 E


Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	650 W	
Idle speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 44800 min ⁻¹	
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm	
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm	
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.8 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258682	 4 006825 602166



- Speed control electronics
- Lock for continuous operation

HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 550 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	550 W	
Idle speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 44800 min ⁻¹	
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm	
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm	
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm	
Drill chuck	13 mm	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258621	 4 006825 616712

Cordless Drills Accessories


Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
Set of Drill Bit Cassettes	49109157	 4 009311 091574	15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 drill bits in each (stone, metal, wood)	Drill bit cassettes

- > 5 functions
- > 2-speed gear box
- > Speed control electronics
- > Overload safety stop
- > Pneumatic impact mechanism
- > Lock for continuous operation



ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

TE-RH 950 5F

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	950 W	
Idle speed	0 - 1200 / 0 - 2600 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4500 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	3.0 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	28 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	3.8 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Accessories	Quick-action chuck	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257978	 4 006825 663372

Accessories incl.




- > 4 functions
- > Speed control electronics
- > Overload safety stop
- > Pneumatic impact mechanism
- > Lock for continuous operation



ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

TC-RH 800 4F

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	800 W	
Idle speed	0 - 930 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4500 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	2.6 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	26 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	3.2 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257980	 4 006825 634570

Accessories incl.




ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

TC-RH 620 4F Kit

- 4 functions
- Speed control electronics
- Overload safety stop
- Pneumatic impact mechanism
- Lock for continuous operation



Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	620 W	
Idle speed	0 - 1250 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 5200 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	2.2 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	20 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	2.8 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Accessories	3 SDS-plus drill bits / 1 flat chisel	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257992	 4 006825 661736


Accessories incl.



ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

TC-RH 620 4F

Same as previous item, but without drill bits / chisels

Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257990	 4 006825 654592

Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
SDS-plus drill bits/chisels set	49240295	 4 009312 402959	10 hammer drill bits (5 - 16 mm), 2 chisels (1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed)	Storage case
SDS-plus drill bits set	49240281	 4 009312 402812	12 hammer drill bits (5 - 14 mm)	Storage case


NEW

- > 3 functions
- > Speed control electronics
- > Vibration-cushioned main handle
- > Overload safety stop
- > Pneumatic impact mechanism
- > Lock for continuous operation



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TE-RH 40/15 3F +2

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1050 W	
Idle speed	0 - 480 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4200 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	15.0 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	40 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-max	
Product weight	7.4 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Accessories	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257937	 4 006825 688634

Accessories incl.




- > 3 functions
- > Speed control electronics
- > Vibration-cushioned main handle
- > Overload safety stop
- > Pneumatic impact mechanism
- > Service interval indicator



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS



TE-RH 38 3F

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1050 W	
Idle speed	0 - 500 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4100 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	9.0 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	38 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-max	
Product weight	6.7 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257959	 4 006825 663884

Accessories incl.



Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-max) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
SDS-max Drill Bits/Chisels Set	49194005	 4 009311 940056	3 hammer drill bits (18, 20, 25 mm), 2 chisels (1x flat 25 mm, 1x pointed)	Storage case
SDS-max Chisels Set	49190103	 4 009311 901033	3 chisels (2x flat 25 / 40 mm, 1x pointed)	Plastic quiver


NEW

- > 4 functions
- > Speed control electronics
- > Vibration-cushioned main handle
- > Overload safety stop
- > Pneumatic impact mechanism



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TE-RH 34/6 4F +4

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1600 W	
Idle speed	0 - 800 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4600 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	6.0 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	34 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	5.6 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Accessories	3 SDS-plus drill bits / 1 flat chisel	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4258519	

Accessories incl.




- > 4 functions
- > Speed control electronics
- > Vibration-cushioned main handle
- > Overload safety stop
- > Pneumatic impact mechanism
- > Service interval indicator



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS



TE-RH 32 4F Kit

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1250 W	
Idle speed	0 - 850 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4100 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	5.0 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	32 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	5.7 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Accessories	3 SDS-plus drill bits, 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4257944	

Accessories incl.



Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory


Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
SDS-plus drill bits/chisels set	49240295		10 hammer drill bits (5 - 16 mm), 2 chisels (1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed)	Storage case
SDS-plus drill bits set	49240281		12 hammer drill bits (5 - 14 mm)	Storage case

ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TE-RH 32-1600 4F

- > 4 functions
- > Speed control electronics
- > Vibration-cushioned main handle
- > Overload safety stop
- > Pneumatic impact mechanism



Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1600 W	
Idle speed	0 - 800 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4600 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	4.5 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	32 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	5.6 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4258508	 4 006825 666601

Accessories incl.




ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TC-RH 28 3F

- > 3 functions
- > Speed control electronics
- > Overload safety stop
- > Pneumatic impact mechanism





Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	950 W	
Idle speed	0 - 990 min ⁻¹	
Blow rate	0 - 4600 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	3.5 J	
Drilling capacity, concrete	28 mm	
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	
Product weight	4.8 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Metal depth stop	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4258002	 4 006825 671070

Accessories incl.



Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory


Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
SDS-plus drill bits/chisels set	49240295	 4 009312 402959	10 hammer drill bits (5 - 16 mm), 2 chisels (1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed)	Storage case
SDS-plus drill bits set	49240281	 4 009312 402812	12 hammer drill bits (5 - 14 mm)	Storage case

DEMOLITION HAMMER

TE-DH 32

- Pneumatic impact mechanism
- Vibration-cushioned main handle
- Lock for continuous operation



Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W	
Blow rate	1900 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	32 J	
Drill chuck	SDS-max	
Product weight	10.6 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Accessories	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4139099	 4 006825 650334

Accessories incl.




DEMOLITION HAMMER

TE-DH 12

- Pneumatic impact mechanism
- Vibration-cushioned main handle
- Lock for continuous operation




Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	
Rated input	1050 W	
Blow rate	4100 min ⁻¹	
Impact force	12 J	
Drill chuck	SDS-max	
Product weight	6.8 kg	
Additional handle	•	
Accessories	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4139100	 4 006825 625219

Accessories incl.



Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-max) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
SDS-max Chisels Set	49190103	 4 009311 901033	3 chisels (2x flat 25 / 40 mm, 1x pointed)	Plastic quiver

DEMOLITION HAMMER

TE-DH 5

- > Pneumatic impact mechanism
- > Vibration-cushioned main handle
- > Lock for continuous operation



Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	750 W
Blow rate	4300 min ⁻¹
Impact force	5 J
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	3.9 kg
Additional handle	•
Accessories	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	4139135



Accessories incl.




PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TE-MX 1600-2 CE Twin

- 2-speed gear box
- Speed control electronics
- Constant electronics
- Soft start



Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1600 W	
Idle speed	180 - 460 / 300 - 750 min ⁻¹	
Stirrer mount	Hex 13 mm	
Product weight	3.7 kg (excl. stirrer)	
Accessories	1 mortar twin stirrer (Ø 120 mm)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258561	

Paint/Mortar Mixer (Hex) Accessory


Type	Article number	EAN	Stirrer mount	Mixer Ø	Length
Lacquer Mixer	49497005		Hex	80 mm	400 mm
Paint Mixer	49497215		Hex	100 mm	600 mm
Mortar Mixer	49497615		Hex	90 mm	600 mm
Twin Mixer Mortar (1 pair)	49497795		Hex	120 mm	550 mm

PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TE-MX 1600-2 CE

- 2-speed gear box
- Speed control electronics
- Constant electronics
- Soft start



Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1600 W	
Idle speed	180 - 460 / 300 - 750 min ⁻¹	
Stirrer mount	M14	
Product weight	3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)	
Accessories	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258555	

- > 2-speed gear box
- > Speed control electronics
- > Soft start




Accessories incl.



PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TC-MX 1400-2 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1400 W	
Idle speed	180 - 480 / 300 - 780 min ⁻¹	
Stirrer mount	M14	
Product weight	3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)	
Accessories	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258550	

- > Speed control electronics
- > Soft start




Accessories incl.



PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TC-MX 1200 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1200 W	
Idle speed	0 - 680 min ⁻¹	
Stirrer mount	M14	
Product weight	3.2 kg (excl. stirrer)	
Accessories	1x mortar mixer (Ø 100 mm)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4258545	

Paint/Mortar Mixer (M14) Accessory


Type	Article number	EAN	Stirrer mount	Mixer Ø	Length
Mortar Mixer	49497625		M14	120 mm	600 mm
Paint Mixer	49497635		M14	120 mm	600 mm
Mixer Set (1 paint, 1 mortar mixer)	49497695		M14	Paint mixer 120 mm, mortar mixer 135 mm	585 mm

ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

TE-AG 230

- Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- Swivel handle
- Closed handle
- Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- Cable length 300 cm
- Soft start




Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2350 W	
Idle speed	6500 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	230 mm	
Product weight	6.0 kg	
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, face spanner	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430870	 4 006825 577235

ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

TE-AG 230/2000


- Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- Open handle
- Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- Cable length 300 cm
- Soft start



Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W	
Idle speed	6500 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	230 mm	
Product weight	5.4 kg	
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, face spanner	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430840	 4 006825 593419


Angle Grinder (230 mm) Accessory



Type	Article number	EAN
TS 230/1 Cutting Stand	4431051	 4 006825 632743

ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 125 CE


Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1100 W	
Idle speed	3000 - 12000 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	125 mm	
Product weight	2.5 kg	
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, face spanner	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430860	

- > Constant electronics
- > Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- > Rear safety switch
- > Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- > Cable length 300 cm
- > Soft start



ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 125/1010 CE Q

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1010 W	
Idle speed	4000 - 12000 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	125 mm	
Product weight	2.0 kg	
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, quick fix nut	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430890	

- > Constant electronics
- > Quick Fix Nut
- > Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- > Slide switch at the top
- > Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- > Cable length 300 cm
- > Restart safeguard
- > Soft start




Accessories incl.



ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 125/1010

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1010 W	
Idle speed	12000 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	125 mm	
Product weight	2.0 kg	
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, face spanner	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430985	

- > Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- > Slide switch at the top
- > Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- > Cable length 300 cm
- > Restart safeguard
- > Soft start




ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TC-AG 125/850

- Disc guard fixation: Screw
- Slide switch on the left
- Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- Cable length 200 cm
- Restart safeguard
- Soft start



Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	850 W	
Idle speed	12000 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	125 mm	
Product weight	1.6 kg	
Accessories	Einhell Bag 45/22, 1 fin grinding disc, 3 cutting discs, cutting wheel guard, face spanner	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430977	 4 006825 661750


Accessories incl.



ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM


TC-AG 125/850

Same as previous item, but without Einhell Bag 45/22, disc grinder, cutting discs

Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, face spanner	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430971	 4 006825 651485


Angle Grinder (125 mm) Accessory



Type	Article number	EAN
TS 115/125 Cutting Stand	4431044	 4 006825 632736

Angle Grinder (125 mm) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Mount	Packaging
Quick Fix Nut, M14	49717705	 4 009317 177050	M14	Colour box


Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	∅	Rim shape	Grit size	Number of strips	Can be used for
Sanding Mops/Sanding Plates Set - curved, ceramic grain	4440020	 4 006825 682274	3-piece	125 mm	curved	3x 60 grit	76 each	Cast iron, hard steel and weld seams

ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TC-AG 115/750


- > Restart safeguard
- > Disc guard fixation: Screw
- > Slide switch on the left
- > Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- > Soft start
- > Cable length 200 cm



Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	750 W	
Idle speed	12000 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	115 mm	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Accessories	Cutting wheel guard, face spanner	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4430960	 4 006825 630909

Angle Grinder (125 mm) Accessory



Type	Article number	EAN
TS 115/125 Cutting Stand	4431044	 4 006825 632736

Angle Grinder (125 mm) Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Mount	Packaging
Quick Fix Nut, M14	49717705	 4 009317 177050	M14	Colour box



- Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- Overload protection
- Soft start
- Spindle lock
- Dust extraction




Accessories incl.




WALL LINER

TE-MA 1700

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1700 W	
Idle speed	7000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting wheel	Ø 150 x Ø 22.2 mm	
Channel depth	8 - 40 mm	
Channel width	8 - 38 mm	
Product weight	5.8 kg	
Diamond cutting wheel	4 pcs	
Storage case	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4350740	

Matching accessories

Diamond Cutting Wheels Set, 2-piece, 150 mm	4350741	
---	---------	---

- Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- Overload protection
- Soft start
- Spindle lock
- Dust extraction




Accessories incl.



WALL LINER

TE-MA 1500

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W	
Idle speed	8500 min ⁻¹	
Cutting wheel	Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm	
Channel depth	5- 30 mm	
Channel width	8 - 30 mm	
Product weight	4.8 kg	
Diamond cutting wheel	2 pcs	
Storage case	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4350735	

- Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- Overload protection
- Soft start
- Spindle lock
- Dust extraction




Accessories incl.




WALL LINER

TC-MA 1300

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1320 W	
Idle speed	9000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting wheel	Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm	
Channel depth	8 - 30 mm	
Channel width	8 - 26 mm	
Product weight	4.9 kg	
Diamond cutting wheel	2 pcs	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4350730	

Wall Liners (125 mm) Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN
Diamond Cutting Wheel Set, 2-piece, 125 mm	4350736	

- > Infinitely adjustable angle setting
- > Infinitely adjustable height
- > 6-step quick adjustment of cutting depth
- > Spindle lock
- > Dust extraction



BISCUIT JOINTER

TE-BJ 900

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	900 W	
Idle speed	11000 min ⁻¹	
Max. cutting depth	20 mm	
Tilt angle adjustment	90°	
Channel cutter	Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm	
Product weight	2.7 kg	
Face spanner	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4350640	4 006825 672015

Matching accessories

TCT Cutter Blade	49758941	4 009317 589419
------------------	----------	-----------------

- > Speed control electronics
- > Cutting depth fine adjustment
- > Chip shield
- > Spindle lock



ROUTER

TC-RO 1155 E

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1100 W	
Idle speed	11000 - 30000 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	55 mm	
Max. form cutter	30 mm	
Product weight	3.0 kg	
Parallel stop	•	
Compass point	•	
Copy sleeve	•	
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4350474	4 006825 673944

ROUTER

TC-RO 1155 E

Same as previous item, but without router bit set

Parallel stop	•	
Compass point	•	
Copy sleeve	•	
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4350470	4 006825 580143


Routers Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN
Router Bit Set 8 mm, 15-piece	49757291	4 009317 572916
Router Guide Rail Adapter	4350420	4 006825 673579
Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	4 006825 632675

- > Soft grip
- > Automatic blade protector
- > Aluminium sole plates
- > 3 V-shaped grooves
- > Double-sided chip ejection



PLANER TE-PL 920

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	920 W
Idle speed	15000 min ⁻¹
Planing width	82 mm
Chip depth	3.5 mm
Rebate depth	18 mm
Product weight	3.2 kg
Parallel stop	•
Rebate depth stop	•
Planing blades (reversible blades)	2 pcs TCT
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4345325
	

Accessories incl.




NEW

- > Soft grip
- > Automatic blade protector
- > Aluminium base plate in the front section of the planer sole
- > 3 V-shaped grooves
- > One-sided chip ejection




PLANER TC-PL 800

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W
Idle speed	17000 min ⁻¹
Planing width	82 mm
Chip depth	2 mm
Rebate depth	10 mm
Product weight	2.5kg
Parallel stop	•
Rebate depth stop	•
Planing blades (reversible blades)	2 pcs TCT
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4345330
	

Accessories incl.



Planers Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN
Planing Blade Set (2 reversible TC blades)	49568315	

- > Pendulum action (4 settings)
- > Toolless blade change
- > LED
- > Vacuum cleaner connection
- > Dust-blower function
- > Cutting line guide



JIGSAW TC-JS 90

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	650 W	
Stroke speed	800 - 3000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium)	90 / 20 / 10 / 15 mm	
Product weight	2.3 kg	
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood), parallel stop, chip guard	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4321165	4 006825 673036

Accessories incl.



- > Pendulum action (4 settings)
- > Toolless blade change
- > Vacuum cleaner connection



JIGSAW TC-JS 80/1 Kit

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	550 W	
Stroke speed	max. 3000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium)	80 / 20 / 10 / 10 mm	
Product weight	1.9 kg	
Packaging	Case	
Accessories	3x saw blades (wood)	
Article number	4321157	4 006825 661668

Accessories incl.



JIGSAW TC-JS 80/1

Same as the previous item, but without case and with just 1 saw blade (wood)

Packaging	Colour box	
Accessories	1x saw blade (wood)	
Article number	4321145	4 006825 619737

- > Toolless blade change
- > Vacuum cleaner connection



JIGSAW TC-JS 60/1

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	400 W	
Stroke speed	max. 3000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium)	60 / 10 / 6 / 6 mm	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4321135	4 006825 619720

Cordless Jigsaw Accessory


Type	Article number	EAN
Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece	49617350	4 009316 173503
Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece	49625427	4 009316 254271

- Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- LED
- Aluminium sawing table
- Spindle lock
- Double-sided safety lock-off
- Dust extraction device



CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 190/1

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W	
Idle speed	6000 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	66 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	48 mm	
Product weight	5.0 kg	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331005	

Matching accessories


Saw blade for woodworking, TCT Ø 190 x Ø 30 x 2.0 mm, t30	49586956	
--	----------	---

- Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- Spindle lock
- Double-sided safety lock-off
- Dust extraction device



CIRCULAR SAW

TC-CS 1410

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1410 W	
Idle speed	5500 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	67 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	46 mm	
Product weight	4.3 kg	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331050	

Matching accessories


Saw blade for woodworking, TCT Ø 190 x Ø 30 x 2.0 mm, t30	49586956	
--	----------	---

- Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- Spindle lock
- Double-sided safety lock-off
- Dust extraction device



CIRCULAR SAW


TC-CS 1250

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1250 W	
Idle speed	5500 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	55 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	38 mm	
Product weight	3.8 kg	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331040	

Circular Saws Accessories

Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm




Can be used for	TC-CS 1250 TC-CS 1410 TE-CS 165 TE-CS 190/1 TE-PS 165 TE-CS 18/150-2 Li TE-CS 18/165-2 Li TP-CS 18/136-C Li BL TP-CS 18/165 Li BL TP-CS 18/190 Li BL TP-PS 18/165 Li BL
Set	2-piece
Length (total)	2000 mm (2x 1000 mm)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4502118
EAN	

- > Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- > Aluminium sawing table
- > Spindle lock
- > Dust extraction device
- > Cutting line guide





PLUNGE CUT SAW

TE-PS 165

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1200 W	
Idle speed	5200 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm	
Cutting depth 90°	56 mm	
Cutting depth 45°	42 mm	
Product weight	4.8 kg	
Accessories	Parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331300	

Matching accessories


Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	4502118	
Saw blade for woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 20 x 2.0 mm, t56	4502078	

- > Cutting depth adjustment without tools
- > Aluminium sawing table
- > Dust extraction adapter



MINI CIRCULAR SAW

TC-CS 89

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	600 W	
Idle speed	7200 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm	
Cutting depth	27 mm	
Product weight	2.0 kg	
Accessories	2 saw blades (wood/plastic), 1 diamond cutting wheel, parallel stop	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4331030	

Matching accessories


Saw Blade Set, 3-piece (HSS t72, TCT t36, continuous rim)	49575915	
--	----------	---

- Toolless blade change
- Soleplate adjustment without tools



ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 950 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	950 W	
Stroke speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	28 mm	
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	200 / 20 mm	
Saw blade thickness	0.8 - 1.5 mm	
Product weight	3.2 kg	
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4326180	 4 006825 632699

Matching accessories


All Purpose Saw Blades Set 3-piece	49576105	 4 009315 761053
------------------------------------	----------	---

- Toolless blade change
- Soleplate adjustment without tools



ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 750 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	750 W	
Stroke speed	0 - 2800 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	20 mm	
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	150 / 10 mm	
Saw blade thickness	0.8 - 1.5 mm	
Product weight	2.4 kg	
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4326170	 4 006825 632682

Matching accessories


All Purpose Saw Blades Set 3-piece	49576105	 4 009315 761053
------------------------------------	----------	---

- > Quick-release lock
- > Magnetic tool mounting
- > LED
- > Speed control electronics
- > Constant electronics
- > Soft grip



MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

TE-MG 350 EQ


Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	350 W	
Idle speed	11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillation angle	3.0°	
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	
Product weight	1.3 kg	
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•	
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	
Scraper	•	
Plunge-cut blades	Wood/plastic, metal - 1 of each	
Segment saw blades	Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints - 1 of each	
Dust extraction adapter	•	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4465155	

- > Magnetic tool mounting
- > Speed control electronics
- > Constant electronics
- > Soft grip










MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

TC-MG 250 CE

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	250 W	
Idle speed	11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillation angle	3.0°	
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	
Product weight	1.0 kg	
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•	
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	
Scraper	•	
Plunge-cut blades	1 pc wood/plastic	
Dust extraction adapter	•	
Hex key	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4465185	


Cordless Multifunctional Tools Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Scraper	Plunge-cut blades	Segment saw blades
Multitool Set	49708950		17 pcs	-	2x wood/plastic, 1x metal	1x wood/metal/plastic
Multi-tool set SB	49708104		4 pcs	1x flexible scraper (50 mm) for adhesive and silicone residue	1x metal, 1x wood/plastic	1x metal
Multi-tool set	49708106		6 pcs	1x flexible scraper (50 mm) for adhesive and silicone residue	1x metal, 1x wood/plastic	1x tiles, 1x wood/plastic
XLPLUS-Case	49708110		10 pcs	1x rigid scraper 50 mm made of CrV for efficient removal of plaster and mortar	-	3x tiles, 1x wood/plastic
XLPLUS-Case, metal	49708135		35 pcs	-	6x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic	1x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic
XLPLUS-Case, wood	49708136		35 pcs	-	4x wood/plastic, 2x wood	1x hardwood
XXL-Case	49708170		70 pcs	-	3x metal, 12x wood/plastic	1x metal, 1x hardwood, 1x tiles

- Speed control electronics
- Spindle lock
- Soft grip



CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL TE-MT 7.2 Li

Battery voltage / capacity	7.2 V / 1.5 Ah	
Charging time	1 h	
Idle speed	5500 - 26000 min ⁻¹	
Clamping sleeves, Ø	1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm	
Product weight	0.3 kg	
Charging station	•	
Accessories Set	57-piece	
Packaging	Storage carton with magnetic lock	
Article number	4419330	


Accessories incl.



- Speed control electronics
- Spindle lock
- Suspension hook
- Soft grip





GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL TC-MT 150 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	150 W	
Idle speed	10000 - 35000 min ⁻¹	
Clamping sleeves, Ø	1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm	
Product weight	0.6 kg	
Accessories Set	117-piece	
Wall bracket	•	
Flexible shaft	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4419380	

Accessories incl.



Grinding and Engraving Tools Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN
Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool	49510950	
Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool	49510951	

- > Speed control electronics
- > Belt run adjustment
- > Belt change without tools
- > Dust extraction
- > Soft grip




Accessories incl.





BELT FILE

TC-BF 500 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	500 W	
Max. grinding/sanding belt speed	1700 m/min	
Grinding/sanding belt size	13 x 457 mm	
Product weight	1.3 kg	
Abrasive paper	2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120	
Dust bag	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4461020	 4 006825 673951

Matching accessories

Grinding Belt Set, 35-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit), for wood and metal	4419816	 4 006825 667974
Grinding Belt Set, 35-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit), for wood and metal	4419817	 4 006825 667981

- > Speed control electronics
- > Hook and loop fastening system
- > Clamping mechanism
- > Dust extraction
- > Low vibration
- > Aluminium sole plate
- > Soft grip




Accessories incl.



ORBITAL SANDER

TE-OS 2520 E

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	250 W	
Oscillating speed	14000 - 24000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm	
Grinding/sanding area	230 x 115 mm	
Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system	230 x 115 mm	
Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism	280 x 115 mm	
Product weight	1.9 kg	
Abrasive paper	1x P120	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4460620	 4 006825 592498

Matching accessories

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (40 / 80 / 120 grit, 5 of each)	49818975	 4 009318 189755
--	----------	---

NEW

- Hook and loop fastening system
- Clamping mechanism
- Soft grip



Accessories incl.



ORBITAL SANDER

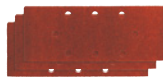
TC-OS 250

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	250 W
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Grinding/sanding area	185 x 93 mm
Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system	187 x 93 mm
Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism	230 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.8 kg
Abrasive paper	1x P60 / 1x P80 / 1x P120
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460765
	4 006825 687019

- Hook and loop fastening system
- Clamping mechanism
- Soft grip



Accessories incl.



ORBITAL SANDER

TC-OS 1520

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	150 W
Oscillating speed	23000 min ⁻¹
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Grinding/sanding area	187 x 90 mm
Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system	187 x 93 mm
Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism	230 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg
Abrasive paper	3x P120
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4460640
	4 006825 593693

Matching accessories

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal	49817985	4 009318 179855
---	----------	-----------------

- Stationary use
- Belt run adjustment
- Belt change without tools
- Dust extraction
- Additional handle



Accessories incl.



BAND SANDER

TE-BS 850 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	850 W
Grinding/sanding belt speed	200 - 400 m/min
Grinding/sanding area	75 x 140 mm
Grinding/sanding belt size	75 x 533 mm
Product weight	3.5 kg
Sanding/grinding belt	3x P80
Dust collection box	•
Screw clamps	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4466245
	4 006825 668407


NEW

- > Stationary use
- > Belt run adjustment
- > Belt change without tools
- > Dust extraction
- > Additional handle



BAND SANDER

TC-BS 800

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	800 W	
Grinding/sanding belt speed	400 m/min	
Grinding/sanding area	75 x 142 mm	
Grinding/sanding belt size	75 x 533 mm	
Product weight	3.3 kg	
Sanding/grinding belt	3x P80	
Dust bag	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4466265	 4 006823 686166

Accessories incl.




- > Belt run adjustment
- > Belt change without tools
- > Dust extraction
- > Additional handle



BAND SANDER

TC-BS 8038

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	800 W	
Grinding/sanding belt speed	380 m/min	
Grinding/sanding area	76 x 142 mm	
Grinding/sanding belt size	76 x 533 mm	
Product weight	3.4 kg	
Sanding/grinding belt	1x P80	
Dust bag	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4466260	 4 006825 598360

Matching accessories

Grinding Belt Set, 5-piece (2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), for wood and metal	49912575	 4 009319 125752
--	----------	---

Accessories incl.



- Speed control electronics
- Hook and loop fastening system
- Dust extraction
- Cable clip
- Soft grip




Accessories incl.




DELTA SANDER

TC-DS 20 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	200 W	
Oscillating speed	12000 - 22000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm	
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	
Product weight	0.9 kg	
Abrasive paper	2x P60, 2x P120, 2x P240, 3x P400	
Dust extraction adapter	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4464255	 4 006825 669671

Matching accessories

Abrasive Paper Set, 20-piece (8x 60 grit, 6x 120 grit, 6x 180 grit), perforated, for wood and metal	49492874	 4 009314 928747
---	----------	---

- Hook and loop fastening system
- Dust extraction
- Cable clip
- Soft grip




Accessories incl.




MULTI SANDER

TE-OS 1320

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	130 W	
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm	
Abrasive paper size	150 x 150 x 100 mm	
Product weight	1.0 kg	
Abrasive paper	3x P120	
Dust collection box	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4460560	 4 006825 573169

Matching accessories

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal	49496174	 4 009314 961744
---	----------	---

- Hook and loop fastening system
- Dust extraction
- Soft grip




Accessories incl.



MULTI SANDER

TH-OS 1016

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	100 W	
Oscillating speed	24000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	1.6 mm	
Abrasive paper size	150 x 150 x 100 mm	
Product weight	1.0 kg	
Abrasive paper	1x P120	
Dust bag	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4460610	 4 006825 592481

Matching accessories


Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal	49496174	 4 009314 961744
---	----------	---

ROTATING SANDER

TC-RS 425 E

- > Speed control electronics
- > Hook and loop fastening system
- > Dust extraction
- > Soft grip

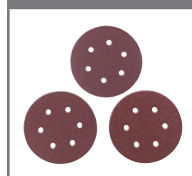


Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	425 W	
Oscillating speed	12000 - 26000 min ⁻¹	
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.5 mm	
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm	
Product weight	1.7 kg	
Dust bag	•	
Abrasive paper	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4462005	 4 006823 664720

Matching accessories

Abrasive Paper Set, 25-piece (9x 60 grit, 8x 120 grit, 8x 180 grit), for wood and metal	49491974	 4 009314 919745
---	----------	---

Accessories incl.




- Speed control electronics
- Integrated dust extraction
- Adjustable grinding head
- Round sanding/grinding disc



DRYWALL POLISHER

TC-DWS 225

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1220 W	
Idle speed	1500 - 2300 min ⁻¹	
Abrasive paper dimensions	Ø 225 mm	
Cable length	4.0 m	
Product weight	2.6 kg	
Dust bag	•	
Accessories	Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120)	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4259945	

Accessories incl.




- Speed control electronics
- Integrated dust extraction
- Adjustable grinding head
- Round sanding/grinding disc
- Delta sanding/grinding disc
- Folding and height-adjustable long handle
- Supporting foot



DRYWALL POLISHER

TE-DW 225 X

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	750 W	
Idle speed	600 - 1800 min ⁻¹	
Abrasive paper dimensions	Ø 225 mm / 285 x 285 x 285 mm	
Device length	110 - 165 cm	
Hose length	4.0 m	
Cable length	4.0 m	
Product weight	3.7 kg	
Accessories	Round sanding/grinding discs (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), delta sanding/grinding disc (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), round abrasive mesh (1x P120), delta abrasive mesh (1x P120)	
Packaging	E-Box	
Article number	4259960	

Accessories incl.




DRYWALL POLISHER

TC-DW 225

- > Speed control electronics
- > Adjustable grinding head
- > Round sanding/grinding disc
- > Folding and height-adjustable long handle
- > Supporting foot







Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	600 W	
Idle speed	600 - 1500 min ⁻¹	
Abrasive paper dimensions	Ø 225 mm	
Device length	110 - 165 cm	
Hose length	4.0 m	
Cable length	4.0 m	
Product weight	3.2 kg	
Accessories	Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120)	
Packaging	Case	
Article number	4259930	 4 006825 601671

Accessories incl.



Drywall Polishers Accessories


Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Set includes
Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set	49491006	 4 009314 910063	5-piece	Abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (3x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit)
Abrasive Paper Set	49491066	 4 009314 910667	15-piece	Abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (4x 80 grit / 2x 120 grit for fillers, acrylic paint), white corundum sanding discs (4x 80 grit / 2x 120 grit for paints, hard/soft wood), red corundum sanding discs (2x 80 grit / 1x 120 grit for wood, metal, plastics)
Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set	49491005	 4 009314 910056	5-piece	Abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filler and acrylic paint; mesh sanding triangles, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit)
Abrasive set	49491065	 4 009314 910650	15-piece	Abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (3x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for fillers and acrylic paint; mesh sanding triangles, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit); sanding discs, Ø 225 mm (4x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), sanding triangles 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit) for varnish and plastic, red corundum sanding disc Ø 225 mm (80 grit), red corundum sanding triangle 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit)
Delta Abrasive Papers Set	49491075	 4 009314 910759	5-piece	Sanding triangles, mesh cloth, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), sanding triangles, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit), sanding triangle, red corundum, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit)

NEW

- 2-in-1: Sanding and polishing with a single device
- ON/OFF switch
- Soft grip
- Constant electronics
- Speed control electronics
- Spindle lock
- Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory
- Ergonomic soft grip



POLISHING AND SANDING MACHINE CC-PO 1100/150 CE

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Idle speed	500 - 3500 min ⁻¹	
Diameter	150 mm	
Product weight	2.1 kg	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2093250	

Matching accessories

Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm	2093246	
-------------------------------	---------	---




- 2-in-1: Sanding and polishing with a single device
- ON/OFF switch
- Soft grip
- Speed control electronics
- Spindle lock
- Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory
- Ergonomic soft grip



POLISHING AND SANDING MACHINE CC-PO 1100/1 E

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Idle speed	1000 - 3500 min ⁻¹	
Diameter	180 mm	
Product weight	2.2 kg	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2093264	


Matching accessories

Polishing/Grinding Set	2093233	
Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm (incl. plate)	2093245	
Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm (excl. plate)	2093246	

- ON/OFF switch
- Two ergonomic guide handles



CAR POLISHING MACHINE CC-PO 90

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Orbits per minute	3700 min ⁻¹	
Diameter	240 mm	
Product weight	1.9 kg	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	2093173	

Matching accessories


Polishing Bonnets	2093095	
-------------------	---------	---

- > Spraying of lacquers and glazes
- > Removable spray cap
- > Control of the paint delivery rate
- > Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- > Soft grip
- > Shoulder strap
- > Slide



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SEMI-STATIONARY)

TC-SY 700 S

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	700 W	
Delivery rate	1000 ml/min	
Tank volume	1000 ml	
Hose length	3.5 m	
Product weight	3.0 kg	
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm	
Cleaning brush and needle	•	
Tank for testing the viscosity	•	
Paint tank with cover	1000 ml	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4260020	 4 006825 614596

Accessories incl.




- > Spraying of lacquers and glazes
- > Removable spray cap
- > Control of the paint delivery rate
- > Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- > Soft grip
- > Shoulder strap



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SEMI-STATIONARY)

TC-SY 600 S

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	600 W	
Delivery rate	1000 ml/min	
Tank volume	800 ml	
Hose length	1.8 m	
Product weight	2.3 kg	
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm	
Cleaning brush and needle	•	
Tank for testing the viscosity	•	
Paint tank with cover	800 ml	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4260015	 4 006825 614572

Accessories incl.



- Spraying of lacquers and glazes
- Removable spray cap
- Control of the paint delivery rate
- Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- Soft grip
- Suspension fixture



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SPRAY GUN)

TC-SY 500 P

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	500 W
Delivery rate	550 ml/min
Tank volume	1000 ml
Product weight	1.3 kg
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•
Paint tank with cover	1000 ml
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4260010



Accessories incl.



- Spraying of lacquers and glazes
- Removable spray cap
- Control of the paint delivery rate
- Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- Soft grip
- Suspension fixture



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SPRAY GUN)

TC-SY 400 P

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	400 W
Delivery rate	500 ml/min
Tank volume	800 ml
Product weight	1.3 kg
Spray nozzles	Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•
Paint tank with cover	800 ml
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	4260005



Accessories incl.



TC-SY 18/60 Li Accessory

Type	Article number	EAN	Can be used for	Filling quantity	Packaging
Paint Spray Attachment 800 ml	4260003	4 006825 619515	TC-SY 18/60 Li, TC-SY 400 P, TC-SY 500 P, TC-SY 600 S, TC-SY 700 S	800 ml	Colour box
Paint Tub 1200 ml	4260042	4 006825 678307	all Einhell paint spray systems	1200 ml	Colour box
Paint Tub 1000 ml	4260002	4 006825 619508	all Einhell paint spray systems	1000 ml	Colour box
Paint Tub 800 ml	4260001	4 006825 619492	all Einhell paint spray systems	800 ml	Colour box

- > Mechanical glue stick feeding
- > Viewing window
- > Support bar




Accessories incl.



HOT GLUE GUN

TC-GG 30

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	30 W	
Warm-up period	300 s	
Max. temperature	195 °C	
Glue stick, Ø	11 mm	
Glue stick length	150 mm	
Product weight	0.2 kg	
Glue sticks	3 pcs	
Standard nozzle	•	
Flat nozzle	•	
Extension nozzle	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4522170	 4 006825 614022

Matching accessories

Glue sticks, 24 pcs, 150 mm x Ø 11 mm	49539355	 4 009313 393551
--	----------	---

- > Safety lug
- > Magazine level indication
- > Impact force preset
- > Soft grip




Accessories incl.





ELECTRIC STAPLER

TC-EN 20 E

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Shots per minute	20	
Staples type	53	
Staple length	6 - 14 mm	
Staple width	11.4 mm	
Staple size	0.75 mm	
Nail type	47	
Nail length	6 - 14 mm	
Nail size	1.16 - 1.27 mm	
Product weight	1.1 kg	
Staples (type 53)	1000 pcs - 8 mm	
Nails (type 47)	500 pcs - 14 mm	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4257890	 4 006825 615647

Matching accessories


Staples, 1000 pcs (Type 53, 11.4 x 8 mm)	49353508	 4 009313 535083
Nails, 1000 pcs (Type 55, 1.8 x 14 mm)	49355614	 4 009313 556149

- Safety lug
- Magazine level indication
- Battery charge indication
- Soft grip



CORDLESS STAPLER

TC-CT 3.6 Li

Battery voltage	3.6 V	
Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	
Charging time	3 - 5 h	
Shots per minute	30	
Staples type	53	
Staple length	6 - 14 mm	
Staple width	11.4 mm	
Staple size	0.75 mm	
Product weight	0.9 kg	
Staples (type 53)	1000 pcs - 8 mm	
Battery charger	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4257880	

Matching accessories


Staples, 1000 pcs (Type 53, 11.4 x 8 mm)	49353508	
--	----------	---

- 3-stage air flow and temperature control
- Cold setting
- Ceramic heater
- Overheating guard
- Temperature adjustment, 9 levels
- Integrated support surface for stationary applications



HOT AIR GUN

TE-HA 2000 E


Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W	
Air rate	250 / 250 / 500 l/min	
Temperature	50 / 50 - 550 / 50 - 550 °C	
Product weight	0.9 kg	
Wide nozzle	•	
Reducer nozzle	•	
Reflector nozzle	•	
Heat nozzle	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4520195	

- > 2-stage air flow and temperature control
- > Overheating guard
- > Integrated support surface for stationary applications



HOT AIR GUN

TH-HA 2000/1

Mains voltage	230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W	
Air rate	300 / 500 l/min	
Temperature	350 / 550 °C	
Product weight	0.5 kg	
Wide nozzle	•	
Reducer nozzle	•	
Reflector nozzle	•	
Heat nozzle	•	
Paint scraper	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4520179	 4 006825 593235

Accessories incl.




- > 2-stage air flow and temperature control
- > Overheating guard
- > Integrated support surface for stationary applications



HOT AIR GUN

TC-HA 2000/1

Mains voltage	230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W	
Air rate	300 / 500 l/min	
Temperature	350 / 550 °C	
Product weight	0.5 kg	
Wide nozzle	•	
Reducer nozzle	•	
Packaging	Colour box	
Article number	4520184	 4 006825 602227

Accessories incl.



STATIONARY POWER TOOLS





- Saw blade tilting left / right
- Laser
- Light
- Soft start
- X-Tend support with limit stop

SLIDING MITRE SAW TE-SM 2534 Dual

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1800 W S1
Speed	5100 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 250 x Ø 30 x 3.0 mm
Number of teeth	48
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	-45° to +45°
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	310 x 90 mm / 205 x 47 mm
Product weight	15.7 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Article number	4300870



- Saw blade tilting left / right
- Laser
- Light
- Soft start
- X-Tend support with limit stop

SLIDING MITRE SAW TE-SM 2131 Dual

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S2 20%
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm
Number of teeth	48
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	-45° to +45°
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	310 x 65 mm / 210 x 35 mm
Product weight	12.5 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Article number	4300860



- Saw blade tilting left
- Laser
- Dust funnel
- Quick-adjust facility for the saw table

SLIDING MITRE SAW TC-SM 216

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S6 25%
Speed	5200 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	48
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 65 mm / 215 x 35 mm
Product weight	12.5 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Article number	4300380






- Saw blade tilting left
- Laser
- Parallel guide

MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

TE-MS 254 T


Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S1
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm
Number of teeth	36
Swivelling range	-45° to +45°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	130 x 74 mm / 85 x 50 mm
Cutting height table saw	50 mm
Product weight	17.4 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Article number	4300341
	



- Saw blade tilting left
- Laser
- Parallel guide

MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

TE-MS 216 T


Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1500 W S1
Speed	4500 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.6 mm
Number of teeth	36
Swivelling range	-45° to +45°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	120 x 55 mm / 70 x 35 mm
Cutting height table saw	40 mm
Product weight	13.1 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Article number	4300335
	



- Saw blade tilting left

MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

TC-MS 3017 T

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S1
Speed	4200 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 305 x Ø 30 x 3.2 mm
Number of teeth	40
Swivelling range	-45° to +45°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	170 x 85 mm / 75 x 50 mm
Cutting height table saw	50 mm
Product weight	19.4 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Article number	4300347
	

Mitre Saws Accessories



Type	Article number	EAN	Total length	Load capacity	Working height	Load-bearing length of machine support	Product weight
MSS 2620 W	4310616	4 006825 690170	1120 - 2650 mm	max. 200 kg	860 mm	max. 455 mm	18.0 kg
MSS 1610	4310615	4 006825 637496	1120 - 1610 mm	max. 100 kg	845 mm	max. 455 mm	12.7 kg
MSS 1608	4310614	4 006825 660050	1050 - 1630 mm	max. 80 kg	755 mm	max. 375 mm	10.0 kg

Mitre Saws Accessories



Type	Article number	EAN	Mounting width	Mounting depth	Load capacity	Table height	Product weight
E-Stand	4310620	4 006825 584974	340 - 445 mm	max. 410 mm	50 kg	81 cm	10.4 kg

Mitre Saws Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Suitable for
TCT Saw Blade 216x30 t60	49582446 A	4 009315 824468	Laminate, parquet or coated panels
TCT Saw Blade 216x30 t48	49583446 A	4 009315 834467	Non-ferrous metals, thin sheet metal, wood materials such as MDF boards, plywood and plastic
TCT Saw Blade 216x30 t40	49583646 A	4 009315 836461	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
TCT Saw Blade 216x30 t60	49583647 A	4 009315 836478	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
TCT Saw Blade 254x30 t80	49582450 A	4 009315 824505	Laminate, parquet or coated panels
TCT Saw Blade 254x30 t60	49583450 A	4 009315 834504	Non-ferrous metals, thin sheet metal, wood materials such as MDF boards, plywood and plastic
TCT Saw Blade 254x30 t40	49583650 A	4 009315 836508	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
TCT Saw Blade 254x30 t80	49583651 A	4 009315 836515	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
TCT Saw Blade 305x30 t96	49583653 A	4 009315 836539	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
TCT Saw Blade 305x30 t80	49583652 A	4 009315 836522	Optimised for cordless tools - suitable for hardwood, softwood, plywood, MDF and chipboard as well as other uncoated wood materials
TCT Saw Blade 305x30 t80	49583453 A	4 009315 834535	Multi-material
TCT Saw Blade 305x30 t80	49582453 A	4 009315 824536	Laminate, parquet or coated panels



- Soft start
- Table extension right
- Overload protection
- Transparent, two-part saw blade guard
- Carry handle

TABLE SAW

TE-TS 10 T

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S6 25%
Speed	4700 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm
Number of teeth	48
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	89 mm
Cutting height 45°	63 mm
Bench size	540 x 505 mm
Max. cutting capacity on the right	660 mm
Product weight	19.7 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Push stick	•
Article number	4340431



- Compact design
- Robust worktable
- Chip extraction connection incorporated into housing

TABLE SAW

TC-TS 8

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1200 W S6 40%
Speed	4800 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 2.6 mm
Number of teeth	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	45 mm
Cutting height 45°	27 mm
Bench size	525 x 440 mm
Product weight	11.7 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Push stick	•
Article number	4340426



- Compact design
- Low-maintenance, quiet-running induction motor
- Robust steel worktable
- Chip extraction connection incorporated into housing

TABLE SAW

TC-TS 8 I


Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W S6 15%
Speed	2950 min ⁻¹
Saw blade	Ø 200 x Ø 16 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	45 mm
Cutting height 45°	27 mm
Bench size	505 x 373 mm
Product weight	11.3 kg
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Push stick	•
Article number	4340412





- > Base frame
- > Table extension left / right / rear
- > Soft start

TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME TC-TS 2225 U

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2200 W S6 25%	
Speed	4250 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	
Number of teeth	48	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Cutting height 90°	80 mm	
Cutting height 45°	55 mm	
Bench size	580 x 555 mm	
Product weight	23.6 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Push stick	•	
Article number	4340515	 4 006825 641349



- > Base frame
- > Table extension left / right

TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME TC-TS 2025/2 U





















Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2000 W S6 25%	
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹	
Saw blade	Ø 250 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm	
Number of teeth	24	
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	
Cutting height 90°	85 mm	
Cutting height 45°	65 mm	
Bench size	583 x 563 mm	
Product weight	19.4 kg	
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	
Parallel stop	•	
Angle stop	•	
Push stick	•	
Article number	4340490	 4 006825 646474

Table Saw Accessory



Type	Article number	EAN	Mounting dimensions	Load capacity	Working height adjustable
E-Stand TSS	4310605	 4 006825 679472	735 x 650 mm	max. 200 kg	57 - 62 cm

Mitre Saws and Table Saws Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Cutting width / blade thickness	Number of teeth	Type of saw blade	Storage
TCT Saw Blade	49587151	 4 009315 871516	200 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	20	carbide tipped	-
TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49587852	 4 009315 878522	210 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	40	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49587861	 4 009315 878614	210 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49587805	 4 009315 878058	210 mm	30 mm	2.5 mm / 1.6 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Saw Blade	49588251	 4 009315 882512	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49588261	 4 009315 882611	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	60	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49587806	 4 006825 661996	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Saw Blade	49589341	 4 009315 893419	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589351	 4 009315 893518	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589552	 4 009315 895529	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49589306	 4 009315 893068	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49589361	 4 009315 893617	254 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 2.2 mm	42	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589551	 4 009315 895512	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	49589561	 4 009315 895611	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	4502069	 4 006825 685237	254 mm	30 mm	2.9 mm / 1.9 mm	24	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade	4502073	 4 006825 685244	254 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	24	carbide tipped	-
TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49589307	 4 006825 662009	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
TCT Saw Blade	49592957	 4 009315 929576	305 mm	30 mm	3.0 mm / 2.2 mm	40	carbide tipped	-



- > Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- > 2 speeds
- > Worktable made of solid cast aluminium
- > Aluminium saw band guide

BAND SAW TC-SB 305 U

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	750 W
Blade speed	370 m/min 800 m/min
Throat	305 mm
Dust extraction connector	Ø 70 mm / Ø 100 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45°
Cutting height 90°	170 mm
Cutting height 45°	75 mm
Product weight	64.6 kg
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Article number	4308055



Matching accessories

Spare saw band (wood)	4506163
-----------------------	---------






- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- Worktable made of solid cast aluminum
- LED
- Aluminium saw band guide

BAND SAW

TC-SB 245

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	400 W
Blade speed	720 m/min
Throat	245 mm
Dust extraction connector	Ø 36 mm
Mitre cut	-2° to 45°
Cutting height 90°	101 mm
Cutting height 45°	60 mm
Product weight	25,6 kg
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Article number	4308036 

Matching accessories


Spare saw band (wood)	4506162 
-----------------------	---



- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor

BAND SAW

TC-SB 200/1

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	250 W S1
Blade speed	900 m/min
Throat	200 mm
Dust extraction connector	Ø 36 mm
Mitre cut	-2° to 45°
Cutting height 90°	80 mm
Cutting height 45°	45 mm
Product weight	17,1 kg
Parallel stop	•
Article number	4308009 

Matching accessories

Spare saw band (wood)	4506161 
-----------------------	---

NEW

- > Solid, extremely low-vibration construction
- > Infinitely variable speed control
- > Worktable made of solid cast aluminum
- > LED
- > Blower function
- > Adapter for coping saw blade



Accessories incl.



- > Infinitely variable speed control
- > Blower function
- > Adapter for coping saw blade



SCROLL SAW TE-SS 406 VARIO FP

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	130 W S6 20%	
Stroke speed	400 - 1600 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	18 mm	
Throat	406 mm	
Mitre cut	-45° to 45°	
Cutting height 90°	50 mm	
Cutting height 45°	18 mm	
Product weight	10.1 kg	
Saw blades	2 high-quality saw blades	
Article number	4309055	4 006825 688306

Matching accessories

Scroll Saw Blade Set, 5-piece (1x very fine (24 TPI), 2x fine (18 TPI), 1x middle (15 TPI), 1x rough (10 TPI)), 127 mm, for wood	49316350	4 009313 163507
Scroll Saw Blade Set, 10-piece, very fine (24 TPI), 127 mm, for wood	49316352	4 009313 163521
Accessory set for grinding and engraving tools	49510950	4 009315 109503
Grinding and engraving accessory set, 38-piece	49510951	4 009315 109510

SCROLL SAW TC-SS 406 E

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	120 W S6 30%	
Stroke speed	400 - 1600 min ⁻¹	
Stroke height	14 mm	
Throat	406 mm	
Mitre cut	-2° to +47° to the left	
Cutting height 90°	50 mm	
Cutting height 45°	23 mm	
Product weight	12.4 kg	
Saw blades	2 pcs	
Article number	4309047	4 006825 670660

Matching accessories


Scroll Saw Blade Set, 5-piece (1x very fine (24 TPI), 2x fine (18 TPI), 1x middle (15 TPI), 1x rough (10 TPI)), 127 mm, for wood	49316350	4 009313 163507
Scroll Saw Blade Set, 10-piece, very fine (24 TPI), 127 mm, for wood	49316352	4 009313 163521

- Solid 4-pillar construction
- Planer unit lock
- Depth scale



STATIONARY PLANER

TE-SP 330

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1800 W	
Idle speed knife shaft	10000 min ⁻¹	
Max. working width	330 mm	
Max. removal	3 mm	
Max. thickness opening	153 mm	
Dust extraction connector	100 mm	
Product weight	35.2 kg	
Knife type	2 pcs reversible planing knives	
Push stick	•	
Article number	4419925	 4 006825 651041

Matching accessories

Spare reversible planer knives	4311325	 4 006825 681499
--------------------------------	---------	---


NEW

- Dressing function
- Thickness planing function



STATIONARY PLANER

TC-SP 204/1

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W	
Idle speed knife shaft	9500 min ⁻¹	
Max. working width	204 mm	
Max. removal	3 mm	
Max. thickness opening	120 mm	
Max. angle of the parallel stop	45°	
Dust extraction connector	100 mm	
Product weight	26.3 kg	
Knife type	2 planing blades	
Push stick	•	
Article number	4419957	 4 006825 670943

Matching accessories

Spare blade	49568602	 4 009315 686028
-------------	----------	---



- > Powerful motor
- > Constant electronics
- > Infinitely variable speed control
- > Tool-free quick-release levers



WOODWORKING LATHE

TC-WW 600 CE Vario

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	600 W S6 (20%)	
Speed	800 - 3000 min ⁻¹	
Max. workpiece length	600 mm	
Max. workpiece diameter	250 mm	
Tool rest length	220 mm	
Accessories	Face plate, tool rest, mounting material	
Article number	4312095	4 006825 679441

Woodworking Lathes Accessories



Type	Article number	EAN
Turning Tools Set	49455250	4 009314 552508



Type	Article number	EAN
Four-Jaw Chuck	4311203	4 006825 635720

- > Automatic socket
- > Handle
- > Chassis
- > Debris bag support
- > Quick release fastener for changing the debris bag
- > Induction motor



VACUUM EXTRACTION SYSTEM

TE-VE 550/2 A

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	550 W S1	
Speed	2850 min ⁻¹	
Debris bag volume	65 l	
Air capacity	1150 m ³ /h	
Vacuum	max. 1600 Pa	
Hose length	2.5 m	
Product weight	18.4 kg	
Catch bag	•	
Multiaadapter set	5-piece	
Suction adapter	2x 36 mm to 100 mm and multi-adapter set	
Article number	4304156	4 006825 648058


Matching accessories

Extraction Adapter Set (l = 1200 mm)	4310630	4 006825 587715
--------------------------------------	---------	-----------------



- Cable storage
- Blow connector
- Accessory mount
- Water drain screw
- Automatic socket
- Motor cooling system for a long service life of the vacuum cleaner
- Filter cleaning technology
- Heavy-duty suction hose
- Dust class L
- Incl. extensive accessories

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TE-VC 5090 SACL


Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1300 W S1	
Suction power	230 mbar	
Tank	Stainless steel, 50 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	600 cm	
Noise level	74 dB(A)	
Product weight	13.0 kg	
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel	
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)	
Filters	Foam & HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag, dual dust bag (1x each)	
Article number	2347450	 4 006825 684957

Accessories incl.



- Cable storage
- Blow connector
- Accessory mount
- Water drain screw
- Automatic socket
- Motor cooling system for a long service life of the vacuum cleaner
- Filter cleaning technology
- Heavy-duty suction hose
- Dust class L
- Suction tube holder
- Suction power control
- Incl. extensive accessories

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TE-VC 4090 SACL

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1150 W S1	
Suction power	225 mbar	
Tank	Stainless steel, 40 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	600 cm	
Noise level	72 dB(A)	
Product weight	10.1 kg	
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel	
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)	
Filters	Foam & HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)	
Article number	2347445	 4 006825 684953


Accessories incl.





- > Cable storage
- > Blow connector
- > Accessory mount
- > Water drain screw
- > Automatic socket
- > Motor cooling system for a long service life of the vacuum cleaner
- > Filter cleaning technology
- > Heavy-duty suction hose
- > Dust class L
- > Suction tube holder
- > Suction power control
- > Incl. extensive accessories

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TE-VC 3080 SACL


Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1150 W S1	
Suction power	220 mbar	
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	500 cm	
Noise level	72 dB(A)	
Product weight	8.4 kg	
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel	
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)	
Filters	Foam & HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)	
Article number	2347440	

Accessories incl.



- > Cable storage
- > Blow connector
- > Accessory mount
- > Water drain screw
- > Automatic socket
- > Motor cooling system for a long service life of the vacuum cleaner
- > Filter cleaning technology
- > Heavy-duty suction hose
- > Dust class L
- > Suction tube holder
- > Suction power control
- > Incl. extensive accessories

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TE-VC 2580 SACL

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	1100 W S1	
Suction power	200 mbar	
Tank	Stainless steel, 25 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm	
Cable length	500 cm	
Noise level	72 dB(A)	
Product weight	6.9 kg	
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel	
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)	
Filters	Foam & HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)	
Article number	2347435	


Accessories incl.



- Cable storage
- Blow connector
- Accessory mount
- Water drain screw
- Automatic socket
- Incl. extensive accessories




WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TC-VC 3055 SA

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	900 W S1
Suction power	190 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	5.3 kg
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Article number	2342250 

- Cable storage
- Blow connector
- Accessory mount
- Water drain screw
- Automatic socket
- Suction hose storage
- Incl. extensive accessories




WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TC-VC 3055 A

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Rated input	850 W S1
Suction power	190 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 30 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	5.0 kg
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	•
Article number	2347430 

- Cable storage
- Blow connector
- Accessory mount
- Automatic socket
- Suction hose storage
- Incl. extensive accessories



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TC-VC 2555 A

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Rated input	850 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 25 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	4.7 kg
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	•
Article number	2347425 

- > Cable storage
- > Blow connector
- > Accessory mount
- > Water drain screw
- > Incl. extensive accessories

Accessories incl.



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 3055 S

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	950 W S1
Suction power	190 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	4.8 kg
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Article number	2342235 


- > Cable storage
- > Blow connector
- > Accessory mount
- > Incl. extensive accessories

Accessories incl.



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 2045 S

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Rated input	900 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 20 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	3.5 kg
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Article number	2347410 


- > Cable storage
- > Blow connector
- > Accessory mount
- > Incl. extensive accessories

Accessories incl.



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 1540 S


Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Rated input	900 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 15 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	250 cm
Noise level	79 dB(A)
Product weight	3.0 kg
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Article number	2347405 

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 1240 S

- > Cable storage
- > Blow connector
- > Accessory mount
- > Incl. extensive accessories




Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Rated input	950 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 12 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	250 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	3.4 kg
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Article number	2347400 

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 2555

- > Cable storage
- > Blow connector
- > Accessory mount
- > Suction hose storage
- > Incl. extensive accessories




Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Rated input	850 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 25 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	4.7 kg
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with castors, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	•
Article number	2347420 

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 2045

- > Cable storage
- > Blow connector
- > Accessory mount
- > Suction hose storage
- > Incl. extensive accessories



Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Rated input	850 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 20 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	3.7 kg
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with castors, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Article number	2347415 

Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners / Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	For tank volume	Suction hose length / diameter
Pleated Filter for dust class L	2351126	4 006825 657944	1 pc	-	-
Pleated filter	2351110	4 006825 231090	1 pc	-	-
Pleated Filter with Lid	2351113	4 006825 566512	1 pc	-	-
Fabric Filter	2351140	4 006825 231151	1 pc	-	-
Foam Filters, big	2351134	4 006825 659368	5 pcs	-	-
Foam Filters	2351132	4 006825 644098	5 pcs	-	-
Non-woven Bags 40 l	2351195	4 006825 625691	5 pcs	30 - 50 l	-
Non-woven Bags 25 l	2351190	4 006825 625684	5 pcs	15 - 25 l	-
Non-woven Bags 15 l	2351185	4 006825 625554	5 pcs	12 - 15 l	-
Dirt Bags 40 l	2351180	4 006825 607468	5 pcs	40 - 50 l	-
Dirt Bags 30 l	2351170	4 006825 528763	5 pcs	30 l	-
Dirt Bags 25 l	2351150	4 006825 231281	5 pcs	25 l	-
Dirt Bags 20 l	2351152	4 006825 236040	5 St.	15 - 25 l	-
Dirt Bags 15 l	2351165	4 006825 623154	5 pcs	15 l	-
Dirt Bags 12 l	2351159	4 006825 606065	5 pcs	12 l	-
Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long	2351204	4 006825 653953	1 pc	-	-
Floor Nozzle with Rollers	2351216	4 006825 671100	1 pc	-	-
Universal Floor Nozzle	2351215	4 006825 630060	1 pc	-	-
Drilling Nozzle	2351233	4 006825 653960	1 pc	-	-
Round Carpet Brush	2351230	4 006825 630091	1 pc	-	-
Set of Nozzles	2351235	4 006825 630107	2 nozzles, 1 brush	-	-
Car Cleaning Set	2351245	4 006825 630121	7-piece set	-	300 cm / 36 mm
Premium Suction Hose	2362005	4 006825 651980	1 heavy-duty suction hose, 3 adapters	-	300 cm / 36 mm
Suction Hose	2362000	4 006825 543018	1 hose, 3 adapters	-	300 cm / 36 mm
Suction Hose Extension	2351270	4 006825 670592	1 hose	-	300 cm / 36 mm

Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners / Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners Accessories

Fine Ash Filter



Items supplied	1 fine ash filter
Capacity	18 l
Suction hose length / diameter	100 cm / 36 mm
Article number	2351612
EAN	4 006825 548938

Ash Filter



Items supplied	1 ash filter
Capacity	12 l
Suction hose length / diameter	100 cm / 36 mm
Article number	2351606
EAN	4 006825 578041

Assignment of Accessories to Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners

		2351606	2351612	2351126	2351110	2351113	2351140	2351134	2351132	2351195	2351190	2351185	2351180	2351170	2351150	2351152	2351165	2351159	2351204	2351216	2351215	2351233	2351230	2351235	2351245	2362005	2362000	2351270
		Ash Filter 12 l	Fine Ash Filter 18 l	Pleated Filter for dust class L	Pleated Filter	Pleated Filter with Lid	Fabric Filter	Foam Filters, large	Foam Filters	Non-woven Bags 40 l	Non-woven Bags 25 l	Non-woven Bags 15 l	Dirt Bags 40 l	Dirt Bags 30 l	Dirt Bags 25 l	Dirt Bags 20 l	Dirt Bags 15 l	Dirt Bags 12 l	Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long	Floor Nozzle with Rollers	Universal Floor Nozzle	Drilling Nozzle	Round Carpet Brush	Set of Nozzles	Car Cleaning Set	Premium Suction Hose	Suction Hose	Suction Hose Extension
TE-VC 5090 SACL	2347450	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 4090 SACL	2347445	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 3080 SACL	2347440	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 2580 SACL	2347435	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 3055 SA	2342250	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 3055 A	2347430	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 2555 A	2347425	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 3055 S	2342235	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 2045 S	2347410	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 1540 S	2347405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•
TC-VC 1240 S	2347400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•
TC-VC 2555	2347420	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 2045	2347415	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• Use possible


- Use not possible



- > Carry handle
- > Blow connector
- > Accessory mount
- > Castors
- > Metal-reinforced suction hose
- > Pre-filter to protect the pleated filter

ASH VACUUM CLEANER

TC-AV 2032 DW

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	850 W S1	
Suction power	175 mbar	
Tank	Tinplate, 20 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	120 cm / 36 mm	
Suction hose length	18 cm	
Cable length	200 cm	
Noise level	82 dB(A)	
Product weight	4.0 kg	
Pleated filter	•	
Additional pre-filter	•	
Article number	2351667	 4 006825 685022


Accessories incl.



- > Carry handle
- > Blow connector
- > Accessory mount
- > Metal-reinforced suction hose
- > Pre-filter to protect the pleated filter

ASH VACUUM CLEANER







TC-AV 1830 D

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	
Rated input	800 W S1	
Suction power	170 mbar	
Tank	Tinplate, 18 l	
Suction hose length / diameter	100 cm / 36 mm	
Suction hose length	18 cm	
Cable length	200 cm	
Noise level	82 dB(A)	
Product weight	3.4 kg	
Pleated filter	•	
Additional pre-filter	•	
Article number	2351662	 4 006825 685008

Accessories incl.



Ash Vacuum Cleaners Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN
 Pleated Filter AV (1 pc)	2351311	 4 006825 661507
 Pre-filter AV (1 pc)	2351315	 4 006825 646306
 Crevice Nozzle AV (1 pc)	2351320	 4 006825 669824

- Carry handle
- Storage options for the accessories
- Telescopic handle
- Wheels
- Wind-up reel for pressure hose
- Integrated detergent tank
- Cable holder



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TE-HP 170

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2300 W
Max. pressure	170 bar
Max. working pressure	120 bar
Max. flow rate	440 l/h
Pressure hose length	10 m
Product weight	10.9 kg
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Professional
Rotary cleaning head	Professional
Foam producer	Professional
Patio cleaner	Professional
Washing brush	Professional
Water connection with filter	•
Article number	4140770



- Carry handle
- Storage options for the accessories
- Telescopic handle
- Wheels
- Wind-up reel for pressure hose
- Integrated detergent tank
- Cable holder



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TE-HP 140

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1900 W
Max. pressure	140 bar
Max. working pressure	100 bar
Max. flow rate	420 l/h
Pressure hose length	5 m
Product weight	10.8 kg
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Professional
Rotary cleaning head	Professional
Foam producer	Professional
Patio cleaner	Standard
Washing brush	Standard
Water connection with filter	•
Article number	4140760



- Carry handle
- Storage options for the accessories
- Wheels
- Cable holder



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TC-HP 130

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1500 W
Max. pressure	130 bar
Max. working pressure	90 bar
Max. flow rate	390 l/h
Pressure hose length	5 m
Product weight	5.1 kg
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Standard
Rotary cleaning head	Standard
Foam producer	Standard
Washing brush	Standard
Water connection with filter	•
Article number	4140750



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TC-HP 90

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1200 W
Max. pressure	90 bar
Max. working pressure	60 bar
Max. flow rate	372 l/h
Pressure hose length	3 m
Product weight	4.9 kg
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Standard
Water connection with filter	•
Article number	4140740
	4 006825 649857

- > Carry handle
- > Storage options for the accessories
- > Cable holder



Accessories incl.



High Pressure Cleaners Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN
Patio Cleaner (max. working pressure 170 bar)	4144015	4 006825 652000
Washing Brush (max. working pressure 170 bar)	4144016	4 006825 652246
Horizontal Washing Brush (max. working pressure 170 bar)	4144018	4 006825 652260
Rotating Washing Brush (max. working pressure 170 bar)	4144017	4 006825 652253
PVC High Pressure Hose, 6 m (max. working pressure 200 bar)	4144019	4 006825 652277
Foam Producer (max. working pressure 170 bar)	4144021	4 006825 652291
Turbo Nozzle (max. working pressure 170 bar)	4144022	4 006825 652307
Angled Nozzle (max. working pressure 180 bar)	4144020	4 006825 652284
Pipe Cleaning Hose, 15 m (max. working pressure 200 bar)	4144023	4 006825 652314
Metal Extension (max. working pressure 180 bar)	4144024	4 006825 652321
Adapter for Kärcher accessories (max. working pressure 200 bar)	4144025	4 006825 689082



- Silent technology
- Oil-free pump
- Pressure reducer

SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1500 W S1
Suction power	270 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	204 l/min 132 l/min 93 l/min
Tank capacity	50 l
Max. operating pressure	8 bar
Number of cylinders	4
Noise level (LpA)	54 dB(A)
Product weight	42.8 kg
Article number	4020620



- Silent technology
- Oil-free pump
- Pressure reducer
- Accessory storage
- Robust protective frame

SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 270/50 Silent

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1650 W S3 50%
Suction power	270 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	175 l/min 135 l/min 98 l/min
Tank capacity	50 l
Max. operating pressure	10 bar
Number of cylinders	2
Noise level (LpA)	70 dB(A)
Product weight	35.0 kg
Article number	4010451



- Silent technology
- Oil-free pump
- Pressure reducer

SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	750 W S3 50%
Suction power	135 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	105 l/min 73 l/min 55 l/min
Tank capacity	24 l
Max. operating pressure	8 bar
Number of cylinders	2
Noise level (LpA)	57 dB(A)
Product weight	22.4 kg
Article number	4020610




- > Silent technology
- > Oil-free pump
- > Pressure reducer
- > Accessory storage
- > Robust protective frame



SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 240/24 Silent


Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1500 W S3 50%
Suction power	240 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	166 l/min 120 l/min 92 l/min
Tank capacity	24 l
Max. operating pressure	10 bar
Number of cylinders	2
Noise level (LpA)	70 dB(A)
Product weight	26.5 kg
Article number	4010452
	

- > Silent technology
- > Oil-free pump
- > Pressure reducer



SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	550 W S3 50%
Suction power	110 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	79 l/min 55 l/min 40 l/min
Tank capacity	6 l
Max. operating pressure	8 bar
Number of cylinders	2
Noise level (LpA)	57 dB(A)
Product weight	15.2 kg
Article number	4020600
	






- Double compressor unit
- Belt drive
- Pressure reducer

BELT-DRIVEN COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 430/90/10


Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	3000 W S1
Suction power	430 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	230 l/min 210 l/min 200 l/min
Tank capacity	90 l
Max. operating pressure	10 bar
Number of cylinders	2
Noise level	97 dB(A)
Product weight	68.4 kg
Article number	4010800 



- Double compressor unit
- Belt drive
- Pressure reducer

BELT-DRIVEN COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 430/50/10


Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	3000 W S1
Suction power	430 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	230 l/min 210 l/min 200 l/min
Tank capacity	50 l
Max. operating pressure	10 bar
Number of cylinders	2
Noise level	97 dB(A)
Product weight	56.4 kg
Article number	4010810 

- > Double compressor unit
- > Pressure reducer



OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 420/50/10 V


Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	2200 W S1	
Suction power	420 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	245 l/min 200 l/min 150 l/min	
Tank capacity	50 l	
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	
Number of cylinders	2	
Noise level	97 dB(A)	
Product weight	39.3 kg	
Article number	4010495	 4 006825 638264

- > Pressure reducer



OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 270/50/10


Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	1800 W S3 50%	
Suction power	270 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	140 l/min 125 l/min 100 l/min	
Tank capacity	50 l	
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	
Number of cylinders	1	
Noise level	97 dB(A)	
Product weight	30.1 kg	
Article number	4007361	 4 006825 683974

- > Oil-free pump
- > Pressure reducer
- > Accessory storage



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 240/50/10 OF

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Power rating	1500 W S3 25%	
Suction power	240 l/min	
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	173 l/min 107 l/min 76 l/min	
Tank capacity	50 l	
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	
Number of cylinders	1	
Noise level	97 dB(A)	
Product weight	22.2 kg	
Article number	4010393	 4 006825 597295

- Oil-free pump
- Induction motor
- Pressure reducer



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 190/24/8 I OF

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1500 W S2 30 min
Suction power	190 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	110 l/min 75 l/min 55 l/min
Tank capacity	24 l
Max. operating pressure	8 bar
Number of cylinders	1
Noise level	97 dB(A)
Product weight	23.0 kg
Article number	4007375

- Oil-free pump
- Pressure reducer
- Accessory storage
- Cable storage



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 190/6/8 OF

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1200 W S1
Suction power	190 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	130 l/min 77 l/min 55 l/min
Tank capacity	6 l
Max. operating pressure	8 bar
Number of cylinders	1
Noise level	97 dB(A)
Product weight	8.8 kg
Article number	4020655

- Oil-free pump
- Accessory storage
- Cable storage



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 190 OF Set

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1100 W S3 15%
Suction power	190 l/min
Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar	165 l/min 83 l/min 55 l/min
Tank capacity	without pressure chamber
Max. operating pressure	8 bar
Number of cylinders	1
Noise level	97 dB(A)
Product weight	5.0 kg
Compressed air hose	•
Blow-out adapter	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge	•
Adapter set	•
Article number	4020660



Air Tools

TC-PN 50



Tool type	Stapler/Nailer
Working pressure	max. 8.3 bar
Technical data	Staple length min./max.: 13/40 mm, staple width: 5.7 mm, nail length min./max.: 10/50 mm, nail thickness: 1 - 1.2 mm
Article number	4137790
EAN	4 006825 641387

TC-PW 610 Compact



Tool type	Impact Screwdriver
Working pressure	max. 8.0 bar
Technical data	Torque: 610 mm
Article number	4138965
EAN	4 006825 660630

TC-PW 610



Tool type	Impact Screwdriver
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Torque: 610 mm
Article number	4138960
EAN	4 006825 639971

TC-PW 340



Tool type	Impact Screwdriver
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Torque: 340 mm
Article number	4138950
EAN	4 006825 639995

TC-PP 220



Tool type	Pin Grinder
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Speed: 22000 min ⁻¹
Article number	4138540
EAN	4 006825 641400

TC-PC 45



Tool type	Chisel Hammer
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min ⁻¹
Article number	4139040
EAN	4 006825 640007

TC-PC 45 Set



Tool type	Chisel Hammer
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min ⁻¹
Article number	4139045
EAN	4 006825 640014

TC-PR 68



Tool type	Ratchet Screwdriver
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Torque: 68 mm
Article number	4139180
EAN	4 006825 641417

TC-PA 50



Tool type	Angle Grinder/Polisher
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Idle speed: 20000 min ⁻¹ , air consumption: 113 l/min, disc diameter: 50 mm
Article number	4138550
EAN	4 006825 675511

TC-PE 150



Tool type	Rotating Sander
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Air consumption: 100 l/min, oscillating speed: 10500 min ⁻¹ , grinding disc diameter: 150 mm
Article number	4133330
EAN	4 006825 640038

Air Tools

Case for Air Tools



Suitable for	Air Tools: Stapler/Nailer, Impact Screwdriver, Pin Grinder, Chisel Hammer, Ratchet Screwdriver, Angle Grinder/Polisher
Article number	4540040
EAN	4 006825 670646



TC-PH 150

Tool type	Automatic hose reel
Working pressure	max. 16 bar
Hose length	15 m
Length of connection hose	1.5 m
Hose inner diameter	9 mm
Article number	4138005
EAN	4 006825 661965

Air Tools



Type	Article number	EAN	Working pressure
Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles	4132762	4 006825 659948	2 - 8 bar
Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle	4132763	4 006825 660531	2 - 8 bar
2-way Blow-out Pistol	4133210	4 006825 668599	2 - 8 bar
Blow-out Pistol, long	4133102	4 006825 417067	2 - 8 bar
Blow-out Pistol, short	4133100	4 006825 411065	2 - 8 bar
Blow-out Pistol Set	4132759	4 006825 649819	2 - 8 bar
Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital	4133115	4 006825 625738	0 - 13 bar
Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge	4133110	4 006825 574173	0 - 8 bar
Tyre Pressure Gauge	4137000	4 006825 411164	0 - 8 bar



Type	Article number	EAN	Technology	Tank volume	Working pressure
Pro Paint Spray Gun	4133030	4 006825 574180	Cup	600 ml	3 - 3.5 bar
Paint Spray Gun	4133000	4 006825 411010	Cup	600 ml	3 - 4 bar
Paint Spray Gun	4132900	4 006825 411003	Suction-feed can	1000 ml	3 - 4 bar
Spray Gun	4133200	4 006825 411072	Suction-feed can	900 ml	3 - 8 bar
Jet Gun	4133300	4 006825 411089	Suction-feed can	1000 ml	3 - 8 bar
Suction Spray Gun	4133420	4 006825 646788	-	-	0 - 7 bar
Underseal Gun	4133501	4 006825 411133	-	-	3 - 8 bar

Air Tools



Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied
Air Tool Set with Bag	4139693	4 006825 674774	15-piece
Air Tool Set	4132776	4 006825 663259	13-piece
Air Tool Set with Bag	4139694	4 006825 672381	10-piece
Air Tool Set	4020577	4 006825 654028	10-piece
Pro Compressed Air Set	4132720	4 006825 410020	5-piece
Compressed Air Set	4132741	4 006825 417050	3-piece

Compressed Air Hammers Accessories



Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suitable for	Packaging
Needle Scaler Attachment	4133120	4 006825 645873	1 pc	TC-PC 45 TC-PC 45 Set	Colour box
Chisels Set	4132769	4 006825 653946	4 pcs	TC-PC 45 TC-PC 45 Set	Colour box
Tensioning Spring	4132768	4 006825 650013	1 pc	TC-PC 45 TC-PC 45 Set	Blister

Compressed Air Angle Grinders Accessories



Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suitable for	Packaging
Sanding Paper Set Wood (50 mm)	4133130	4 006825 679960	60 pcs (15x P80, 15x P100, 15x P180, 15x P240)	TC-PA 50	Colour box
Sanding Paper Set Metal (50 mm)	4133131	4 006825 679984	60 pcs (10x P600, 10x P800, 10x P1000, 10x P1200, 10x P2000, 10x P3000)	TC-PA 50	Colour box

Compressed Air Rotating Sanders Accessories



Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	∅	Grit size	With holes	Suitable for
Abrasive Paper Set	49492095	4 009314 920956	5 pcs	150 mm	2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit	•	TC-PE 150

Compressed Air Staplers/Nailers Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Type	Length	Width	Quantity	Suitable for	Packaging
Staples	4137876	4 006825 675467	E, chisel points	38 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Staples	4137860	4 006825 504446	E, chisel points	25 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Staples	4137875	4 006825 658385	E, chisel points	19 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Staples	4137855	4 006825 504439	E, chisel points	16 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Staples	4137850	4 006825 504422	E, chisel points	13 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Nails	4137873	4 006825 505795	J	50 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Nails	4137872	4 006825 504866	J	40 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Nails	4137874	4 006825 658378	J	32 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box
Nails	4137871	4 006825 504460	J	25 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50	Colour box

Compressed Air Accessories

Type	Article number	EAN	Properties	Packaging
Fabric Hose	4138210	4 006825 574166	Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
Fabric Hose	4138200	4 006825 410099	Length 15 m, Ø innen: 6 mm	Shrink film
Fabric Hose	4138100	4 006825 410082	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139430	4 006825 673241	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139420	4 006825 411744	Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
Spiral Hose	4139410	4 006825 411737	Length 4 m, Ø innen: 6 mm	Shrink film
Inflation Adapters Kit	4139695	4 006825 511475	8-piece	Colour box
Mini Oiler	4135002	4 006825 581614	R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134200	4 006825 410051	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
Filter + Pressure Reducer	4134100	4 006825 410044	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
Combination Conditioning Unit	4135001	4 006825 410181	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"	Colour box
Combination Conditioning Unit	4135000	4 006825 410075	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"	Colour box
Special Compressed Air Oil	4138315	4 006825 671407	500 ml	Plastic bottle
Abrasive Sand	4138311	4 006825 663877	1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm	Plastic bottle
Michelin Nipple	4139330	4 006825 588712	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139206	4 006825 410334	R 1/4" IT	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139207	4 006825 560824	R 1/4" ET	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139205	4 006825 410327	R 3/8" IT	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139208	4 006825 560831	R 3/8" ET	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139210	4 006825 599046	R 1/2" internal thread	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139209	4 006825 596939	R 1/2" external thread	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139301	4 006825 581638	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Quick-lock Coupling	4139302	4 006825 581645	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Distributor	4139680	4 006825 411713	2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT	Blister
Threaded grommet	4139665	4 006825 581676	Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET	Blister
Threaded grommet	4139666	4 006825 581669	Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139655	4 006825 562347	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139650	4 006825 411683	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139640	4 006825 411676	R 1/4" internal thread	Blister
Threaded Nipple	4139645	4 006825 581683	R 3/8" internal thread	Blister
Grommet	4139660	4 006825 411690	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Grommet	4139661	4 006825 581621	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Double Nipple	4139620	4 006825 411652	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
Double Nipple	4139610	4 006825 411645	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
Reduction	4139600	4 006825 411621	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT	Blister
Reduction	4139605	4 006825 562330	R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT	Blister
Reduction	4139630	4 006825 411669	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET	Blister
Hose Connection Tube	4139310	4 006825 411720	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Hose Connection Tube	4139320	4 006825 581652	Ø 9 mm	Blister
Hose Connector Kit	4139500	4 006825 410136	Ø 6 mm	Blister
Clip Kit	4139670	4 006825 411706	5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm	Blister

Assignment of Air Tools and Accessories to Compressors

		TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus	TE-AC 270/50 Silent	TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus	TE-AC 240/24 Silent	TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus	TE-AC 430/90/10	TE-AC 430/50/10	TC-AC 420/50/10 V	TC-AC 270/50/10	TC-AC 240/50/10 OF	TC-AC 190/24/8 I OF	TC-AC 190/6/8 OF	TC-AC 190 OF Set
		4020620	4010451	4020610	4010452	4020600	4010800	4010810	4010495	4007361	4010393	4007375	4020655	4020660
TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer	4137790	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
TC-PW 610 Compact – Impact Screwdriver	4138965	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
TC-PW 610 – Impact Screwdriver	4138960	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
TC-PW 340 – Impact Screwdriver	4138950	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
TC-PP 220 – Pin Grinder	4138540	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
TC-PC 45 – Chisel Hammer	4139040	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
TC-PC 45 Set – Chisel Hammer	4139045	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
TC-PR 68 – Ratchet Screwdriver	4139180	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
TC-PA 50 – Angle Grinder/Polisher	4138550	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
TC-PE 150 – Rotating Sander	4133330	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles	4132762	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle	4132763	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2-way Blow-out Pistol	4133210	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blow-out Pistol, long	4133102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ausblaspistole, kurz	4133100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blow-out Pistol, short	4132759	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital	4133115	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge	4133110	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge	4137000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pro Paint Spray Gun, Cup	4133030	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Paint Spray Gun, Cup	4133000	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Paint Spray Gun, Suction-feed Can	4132900	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Spray Gun	4133200	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Jet Gun	4133300	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Suction Spray Gun	4133420	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Underseal Gun	4133501	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece	4139693	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Tool Set, 13-piece	4132776	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece	4139694	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Tool Set, 10-piece	4020577	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Pro Compressed Air Set, 5-piece	4132720	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Compressed Air Set, 3-piece	4132741	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• Use possible

- Use not possible



- Water bath container
- Laser
- Transport wheels / handle
- Extension tables (2x) for widening the work table surface

TILE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-TC 920 UL

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	900 W S6 20%
Speed	2950 min ⁻¹
Cutting height 90° 45°	36 mm 29 mm
Cutting length	920 mm
Cutting wheel	Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm
Swivelling range	0° to 45°
Mitre cut	0° to 45°
Product weight	45.1 kg
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Article number	4301220



- Water bath container
- Transport wheels / handle

TILE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-TC 620/1 U

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	900 W S6 20%
Speed	2950 min ⁻¹
Cutting height 90° 45°	30 mm 25 mm
Cutting length	620 mm
Cutting wheel	Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm
Swivelling range	0° to 45°
Mitre cut	0° to 45°
Product weight	34.7 kg
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Article number	4301295



- Water bath container
- Double fixed side stop
- Angle stop 0 - 45°

TILE CUTTING MACHINE

TC-TC 800

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W S2 10 min
Speed	2990 min ⁻¹
Cutting height 90° 45°	34 mm 14 mm
Cutting wheel	Ø 180 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm
Swivelling range	0° to 45°
Mitre cut	0° to 45°
Product weight	9.1 kg
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Article number	4301185



Tile Cutting Machines Accessories


Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Rim type	Wheel diameter
Diamond Cutting Disc 180x25,4	49738180 A	4 009317 381808	1-pc: Diamond cutting disc 180x25.4	Continuous rim	180 mm
Diamond Cutting Disc 200x25,4	49738200 A	4 009317 382003	1-pc: Diamond cutting disc 200x25.4	Continuous rim	200 mm



- > Water bath container
- > Laser

STONE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-SC 920 L


Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	2200 W S2 20 min	
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting height 90° 45°	70 mm 55 mm	
Cutting length	920 mm	
Cutting wheel	Ø 300 x Ø 25.4 mm	
Swivelling range	0° to 45°	
Mitre cut	0° to 45°	
Product weight	54.0 kg	
Article number	4301432	 4 006825 541199



- > Water bath container
- > Laser

STONE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-SC 570 L

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1500 W S2 20 min	
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹	
Cutting height 90° 45°	60 mm 48 mm	
Cutting length	570 mm	
Cutting wheel	Ø 250 x Ø 25.4 mm	
Swivelling range	0° to 45°	
Mitre cut	0° to 45°	
Product weight	42.6 kg	
Article number	4301444	 4 006825 541243

Stone Cutting Machines Accessories


Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Rim type	Wheel diameter
Diamond Cutting Disc 250x25,4	49738250 A	 4 009317 382508	1-pc: Diamond cutting disc 250x25.4	Continuous rim	250 mm

- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- LED light
- LCD speedometer
- Quick-action chuck
- Table extension
- Chuck adapter B16
- MK2 chuck



BENCH DRILL

TE-BD 750 E


Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	750 W S2 15 min	
Speed	450 - 2500 min ⁻¹	
Number of speed steps	Continuously	
Max. drilling depth	80 mm	
Throat	152 mm	
Drill diameter	1 - 16 mm	
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	
Drill table size	243 x 243 mm	
Base dimensions	304 x 456 mm	
Machine height	955 mm	
Product weight	44.4 kg	
Article number	4250715	

- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- LCD speedometer
- Quick-action chuck
- Chuck adapter B16



BENCH DRILL

TE-BD 550 E


Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	550 W S2 15 min	
Speed	450 - 2500 min ⁻¹	
Number of speed steps	Continuously	
Max. drilling depth	60 mm	
Throat	115 mm	
Drill diameter	0 - 13 mm	
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	
Drill table size	170 x 170 mm	
Base dimensions	215 x 340 mm	
Machine height	770 mm	
Product weight	21.8 kg	
Article number	4250690	

- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- Chuck adapter B16
- MK2 chuck



BENCH DRILL


TC-BD 630/1

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	630 W S2 15 min	
Speed	250 - 2400 min ⁻¹	
Number of speed steps	12 settings	
Max. drilling depth	60 mm	
Throat	126 mm	
Drill diameter	1.5 - 16 mm	
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	
Drill table size	200 x 195 mm	
Base dimensions	220 x 400 mm	
Machine height	850 mm	
Product weight	19.8 kg	
Article number	4520597	

- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- Chuck adapter B16




BENCH DRILL TC-BD 500

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	500 W S6 40%	
Speed	300 - 2410 min ⁻¹	
Number of speed steps	9 settings	
Max. drilling depth	50 mm	
Throat	115 mm	
Drill diameter	1.5 - 13 mm	
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	
Drill table size	170 x 170 mm	
Base dimensions	200 x 315 mm	
Machine height	620 mm	
Product weight	14.2 kg	
Article number	4520593	 4 006825 649925

- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- Chuck adapter B16




BENCH DRILL TC-BD 450




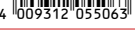





Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	450 W S6 20%	
Speed	600 - 2650 min ⁻¹	
Number of speed steps	5 settings	
Max. drilling depth	50 mm	
Throat	104 mm	
Drill diameter	1.5 - 13 mm	
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	
Drill table size	160 x 160 mm	
Base dimensions	190 x 295 mm	
Machine height	592 mm	
Product weight	13.6 kg	
Article number	4520592	 4 006825 649871

Bench Drills Accessories



Type	Article number	EAN
Bench Vice	49777015	 4 009317 770152

Bench Drills Accessories


Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
Drill bit cassette HSS-R	49423006 A	 4 009314 230062	6-pc: 6 HSS-R metal drill bits	Storage case
Drill bit cassette HSS-R	49423013 A	 4 009314 230130	13-pc: 13 HSS-R metal drill bits	Storage case
Drill bit cassette HSS-R	49423019 A	 4 009314 230192	19-pc: 19 HSS-R metal drill bits	Storage case
Drill bit cassette HSS-G	49205506 A	 4 009312 055063	6-pc: 6 HSS-G metal drill bits	Storage case
Metal drill bit cassette HSS-G	49205513 A	 4 009312 055131	13-pc: 13 HSS-G metal drill bits	Storage case
Drill bit cassette HSS-G	49205519 A	 4 009312 055193	19-pc: 19 HSS-G metal drill bits	Storage case
Drill bit cassette HSS-TiN	49427006 A	 4 009314 270068	6-pc: 6 HSS-TiN metal drill bits	Storage case
Drill bit cassette HSS-TiN	49427013 A	 4 009314 270136	13-pc: 13 HSS-TiN metal drill bits	Storage case
Metal drill bit cassette HSS-TiN	49427019 A	 4 009314 270198	19-pc: 19 HSS titanium metal drill bits	Storage case

- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- LED light
- Toolless adjustable work support
- Toolless adjustable spark guard windows





BENCH GRINDER

TC-BG 200 L

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	400 W S2 30 min	
Speed	2980 min ⁻¹	
Grinding wheel diameter	200 mm	
Grinding wheel mount diameter	16 mm	
Wheel thickness	25 mm	
Grit size	36 60	
Product weight	12.1 kg	
Article number	4412633	

Matching accessories


Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 25 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 16 mm)	49507765	
Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507735	

- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- Combination device with brush disc
- Toolless adjustable work support
- Toolless adjustable spark guard windows





BENCH GRINDER

TC-BG 150 B

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	350 W S6 15 %	
Speed	2980 min ⁻¹	
Grinding wheel diameter	150 mm	
Grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm	
Wheel thickness	20 mm	
Grit size	36	
Product weight	8.1 kg	
Wire brush	•	
Article number	4412634	

Matching accessories


Brush Disc (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	4412636	
Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507535	

- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- Toolless adjustable work support
- Toolless adjustable spark guard windows





BENCH GRINDER

TC-BG 150

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	150 W S6 15%	
Speed	2980 min ⁻¹	
Grinding wheel diameter	150 mm	
Grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm	
Wheel thickness	16 mm	
Grit size	36 60	
Product weight	6.0 kg	
Article number	4412632	

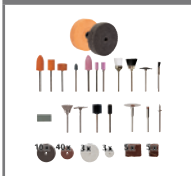
Matching accessories

Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507465	
Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507435	

- Multifunctional tool with flexible shaft and grinding/sanding accessories
- Infinitely variable speed control
- Toolless adjustable work support
- Toolless adjustable spark guard windows




Accessories incl.






BENCH GRINDER

TC-XG 75 Kit

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	150 W S2 5 min	
Speed	adjustable up to 9900 min ⁻¹	
Grinding wheel diameter	75 mm	
Grinding wheel mount diameter	10 mm	
Wheel thickness	20 mm	
Grit size	120 400	
Product weight	2.4 kg	
Flexible shaft	•	
Accessories Set	•	
Article number	4412559	 4 006825 649932

Matching accessories

Polishing Disc (Ø 75 mm, Ø bore 10 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 400 grit)	49507045	 4 009315 070452
Grinding Wheel (Ø 75 mm, Ø bore 10 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 120 grit)	49507125	 4 009315 071251
Accessory set for bench grinders, 38-piece	49510951	 4 009315 109510

- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- Slow-speed wet grinding wheel
- Leather honing wheel
- Corrosion-resistant water tank
- Angle gauge




Accessories incl.









WET GRINDER

TC-WG 200

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	125 W S1	
Speed	110 min ⁻¹	
Wet grinding wheel diameter	200 mm	
Wet grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm	
Wet grinding wheel thickness	40 mm	
Leather honing wheel Ø	180 mm	
Leather honing wheel thickness	30 mm	
Grain size (wet grinding wheel)	220	
Product weight	8.7 kg	
Universal support	•	
Universal device for grinding a wide range of tools	•	
Grinding stone	•	
Angle gauge	•	
Article number	4418008	 4 006825 649963

Matching accessories


Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 40 mm, 220 grit)	4418011	 4 006825 666878
Leather Honing Wheel (Ø 180 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm)	49507886	 4 009315 078861
Truing Tool for plane dressing of grinding wheels	4418012	 4 006825 667448
Grinding Device for grinding of short knives (blade length 4 - 10 cm)	4418013	 4 006825 667455
Grinding Device for grinding of long and flexible knives (blade length 10 - 20 cm)	4418014	 4 006825 667462
Grinding Device for grinding of carving tools and turning gouges	4418015	 4 006825 667479

- Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- Slow-speed wet grinding wheel
- High-speed dry grinding wheel
- Corrosion-resistant water tank






WET-DRY GRINDER

TC-WD 200/150

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	250 W S2 30 min	
Speed	2980 min ⁻¹ 134 min ⁻¹	
Wheel diameter	150 mm 200 mm	
Grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm 20 mm	
Wheel thickness	20 mm 40 mm	
Grit size	36 200	
Product weight	9.4 kg	
Article number	4417242	 4 006825 649949

Matching accessories


Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507535	 4 009315 075358
Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507565	 4 009315 075655
Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 20 mm, wheel thickness 40 mm, 20 grit)	49507885	 4 009315 078854

- Extremely powerful and low-maintenance induction motor
- Sturdy steel housing with vibration-damping rubber feet
- Stable aluminium cast worktable
- Sanding disc with hook-and-loop fastening
- Tool-free belt centring





BELT AND DISC SANDER

TE-US 400

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	400 W S1	
Grinding wheel speed	1800 min ⁻¹	
Belt speed	348 m/min	
Grinding wheel	Ø 150 mm	
Sanding/grinding belt	100 x 914 mm	
Swivelling range	-60° to 60°	
Grit size	80 80	
Product weight	19.2 kg	
Cross stop	•	
Sanding/grinding belt	•	
Grinding/sanding disc incl. grinding/sanding wheel	•	
Article number	4419245	 4 006825 649970

Matching accessories


Grinding Belt Set, 3-piece (60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit - 1 of each)	49914605	 4 009319 146054
Abrasive Paper Set, 3-piece (80 grit)	49492074	 4 009314 920741

- > Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- > Adjustable work support
- > Dust extraction
- > Tilting aluminium table





BELT AND DISC SANDER

TC-US 380

Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	380 W S6 20%	
Grinding wheel speed	1500 min ⁻¹	
Belt speed	292 m/min	
Grinding wheel	Ø 150 mm	
Sanding/grinding belt	100 x 914 mm	
Swivelling range	-60° to 60°	
Grit size	80 80	
Product weight	13.6 kg	
Cross stop	•	
Sanding/grinding belt	•	
Grinding/sanding disc incl. grinding/sanding wheel	•	
Article number	4419257	 4 006825 649987

Matching accessories


Grinding Belt Set, 3-piece (60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit - 1 of each)	49914605	 4 009319 146054
Abrasive Paper Set, 3-piece (80 grit)	49492074	 4 009314 920741

- > Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- > Spark protection glass
- > Rubber feet for low vibration
- > Adjustable work support





BELT SANDER

TC-US 350

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	350 W S2 30 min	
Grinding wheel speed	2980 min ⁻¹	
Belt speed	900 m/min	
Grinding wheel	Ø 150 x Ø 12.7 x 20 mm	
Sanding/grinding belt	50 x 686 mm	
Grit size	36 80	
Product weight	8.4 kg	
Sanding/grinding belt	•	
Grinding/sanding wheel made of quality corundum	•	
Article number	4466154	 4 006825 649956

Matching accessories

Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507535	 4 009315 075358
Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm)	49507565	 4 009315 075655


NEW

- > Soft start
- > Height stop
- > Cutting disc lock
- > Clamping mechanism with quick-release lock
- > Transport brace




METAL CUTTING SAW

TC-MC 355

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2300 W
Cutting wheel	Ø 355 x Ø 25.4 x 3.2 mm
Speed	4000 min ⁻¹
Mitre cut	-15° to +45°
Max. saw width at 90°, rectangular profile	100 x 100 mm
Max. saw width at 90°, round profile	Ø 100 mm
Max. clamping range	230 mm
Bench size	460 x 260 mm
Product weight	15.0 kg
Article number	4503135 

Matching accessories


Cutting Wheel (Ø 355 mm, Ø bore 25.4 mm, wheel thickness 3.2 mm)	49791975 
--	--



- > Thermo switch
- > Automatic brake
- > Automatic limit cut-out
- > Twist-free wire cable
- > Operator switch with emergency stop function

ELECTRIC HOIST

TC-EH 1000

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S3 25%
Lifting height without return pulley	18 m
Lifting height with return pulley	9 m
Payload without return pulley	500 kg
Payload with return pulley	999 kg
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min
Product weight	33.4 kg
Guide roller with load hook	•
Double clamps for mounting	•
Article number	2255160 

Accessories incl.






- > Thermo switch
- > Automatic brake
- > Automatic limit cut-out
- > Twist-free wire cable
- > Operator switch with emergency stop function

ELECTRIC HOIST

TC-EH 600

Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	1050 W S3 20%	
Lifting height without return pulley	18 m	
Lifting height with return pulley	9 m	
Payload without return pulley	300 kg	
Payload with return pulley	600 kg	
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min	
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min	
Product weight	17.6 kg	
Guide roller with load hook	•	
Double clamps for mounting	•	
Article number	2255150	


Accessories incl.



- > Thermo switch
- > Automatic brake
- > Automatic limit cut-out
- > Twist-free wire cable
- > Operator switch with emergency stop function

ELECTRIC HOIST

TC-EH 500

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	
Rated input	800 W S3 20%	
Lifting height without return pulley	11.5 m	
Lifting height with return pulley	5.7 m	
Payload without return pulley	250 kg	
Payload with return pulley	500 kg	
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min	
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min	
Product weight	16.3 kg	
Guide roller with load hook	•	
Double clamps for mounting	•	
Article number	2255140	

Accessories incl.





- Thermo switch
- Automatic brake
- Automatic limit cut-out
- Twist-free wire cable
- Operator switch with emergency stop function

ELECTRIC HOIST TC-EH 250

Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	450 W S3 20%
Lifting height without return pulley	11.5 m
Lifting height with return pulley	5.7 m
Payload without return pulley	125 kg
Payload with return pulley	250 kg
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min
Product weight	10.4 kg
Guide roller with load hook	•
Double clamps for mounting	•
Article number	2255130



Accessories incl.



- Load hook with safety catch
- Closed metal housing

CHAIN HOIST TC-CH 1000

Max payload	1000 kg
Max. lifting height	2.5 m
Product weight	8.9 kg
Article number	2250110



HOIST LEVER ARM SA 1100

Throat	73 - 110 cm
Maximum load for 73 cm reach	600 kg
Maximum load for 110 cm reach	300 kg
Swivelling range	180°
Product weight	8.3 kg
Article number	2255398



- > Automatic brake
- > Load hook with safety catch
- > Safety clip
- > Twist-free wire cable
- > Reversing lock



HAND LEVER HOIST

TC-LW 2000

Max. payload with guide roller	2000 kg	
Pull cable length	3.3 m	
Pull cable diameter	6.0 mm	
Max. effective distance	1.6 m	
Product weight	5.2 kg	
Article number	2260150	

- > Automatic brake
- > Load hook with safety catch
- > Safety clip
- > Twist-free wire cable
- > Reversing lock



HAND LEVER HOIST

TC-LW 1000


Max. payload with guide roller	1000 kg	
Pull cable length	2.2 m	
Pull cable diameter	4.8 mm	
Max. effective distance	1.2 m	
Product weight	2.8 kg	
Article number	2260140	

- > Automatic brake
- > Load hook with safety catch
- > Safety clip
- > Twist-free wire cable
- > Reversing lock



HAND ROPE WINCH

TC-WI 800


Max. tractive force	800 kg	
Pull cable length	20 m	
Pull cable diameter	4.8 mm	
Product weight	4.7 kg	
Article number	2260170	

- > Automatic brake
- > Load hook with safety catch
- > Safety clip
- > Twist-free wire cable
- > Reversing lock



HAND ROPE WINCH

TC-WI 500

Max. tractive force	500 kg	
Pull cable length	10 m	
Pull cable diameter	4.2 mm	
Product weight	2.5 kg	
Article number	2260160	



- > Safety handle with integral selector lever
- > Automatic return of the drawbar

PALLET TRUCK

TC-PT 2500

Max. load capacity	2500 kg
Fork height	80 mm - 190 mm
Diameter of load-bearing rollers	80 mm
Diameter of steering wheels	180 mm
Fork length	1150 mm
Fork width	540 mm
Product weight	62.0 kg
Article number	2022530



NEW

- > Extendable handle
- > Folding



HAND TRUCK

TC-HT 90

Max. load capacity	90 kg
Cargo support width	350 mm
Cargo support depth	235 mm
Height	1070 mm
Product weight	5.6 kg
Article number	2260109



- > Inverter Technology
- > Electric start-up
- > Eco mode
- > Voltmeter
- > Trolley system
- > Overload switch
- > Low oil stop
- > Low-noise operation
- > Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x 12 V, 2x USB-A



INVERTER GENERATOR

TE-IG 3500

Max. power	3300 W
Continuous power (max.)	3200 W
Speed	3600 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	212 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	8.3 l
Running time two-thirds load	6.5 h
Product weight	54.7 kg
Article number	4152620



- > Inverter Technology
- > Dual Fuel Technology (petrol and gas operation possible)
- > Eco mode
- > Voltmeter
- > Trolley system
- > Overload switch
- > Low oil stop
- > Low-noise operation
- > Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x 12 V, 2x USB-A
- > Incl. gas connection set



INVERTER GENERATOR

TE-IG 1900 DF

Max. power	1900 W 1700 W (gas)
Continuous power (max.)	1800 W 1600 W (gas)
Speed	5300 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	79.8 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	4.2 l
Running time two-thirds load	5.9 h 6.9 h (gas, 11 kg)
Product weight	27.1 kg
Article number	4152630



Accessories incl.



- > Inverter Technology
- > Overload switch
- > Low oil stop
- > Low-noise operation
- > Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x USB-C, 1x USB-A



INVERTER GENERATOR

TC-IG 2200

Max. power	2200 W
Continuous power (max.)	1800 W
Speed	4500 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	79.8 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	4.0 l
Running time two-thirds load	5.3 h
Product weight	23.5 kg
Article number	4152650



NEW

- > Inverter Technology
- > Voltmeter
- > Overload switch
- > Low oil stop
- > Low-noise operation
- > Compact design
- > Connections: 1x 230 V



INVERTER GENERATOR

TC-IG 1200

Max. power	1200 W
Continuous power (max.)	1000 W
Speed	4800 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	56.0 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	3.5 l
Running time two-thirds load	5.0 h
Product weight	12.8 kg
Article number	4152585



NEW



- Synchronous generator
- Automatic voltage control system
- Electric start-up
- Trolley system
- Maintenance and puncture-free solid rubber tyres
- Tank level indicator
- Overload switch
- Low oil stop
- Connections: 1x 400 V, 2x 230 V
- Incl. starter battery

POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 8000

Max. power	8000 W
Continuous power (max.)	7500 W
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	459 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	25 l
Running time two-thirds load	7.5 h
Product weight	97.0 kg
Article number	4152640



NEW



- Synchronous generator
- Automatic voltage control system
- Electric start-up
- Trolley system
- Tank level indicator
- Overload switch
- Low oil stop
- Connections: 1x 400 V, 2x 230 V
- Incl. starter battery

POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 6700

Max. power	6700 W
Continuous power (max.)	6000 W
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	420 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	25 l
Running time two-thirds load	11.7 h
Product weight	83.3 kg
Article number	4152615



Power Tools Accessories

Petrol and Oil Suction Pump



Suction hose length	1.3 m
Tank volume	1.6 l
Article number	3407000

EAN



NEW



- > Synchronous generator
- > Automatic voltage control system
- > Electric start-up
- > Trolley system
- > Tank level indicator
- > Overload switch
- > Low oil stop
- > Connections: 1x 230 V (32 A), 2x 230 V
- > Incl. starter battery

POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 5000

Max. power	5000 W
Continuous power (max.)	4500 W
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	389 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	25 l
Running time two-thirds load	9.5 h
Product weight	81.5 kg
Article number	4152660



NEW



- > Synchronous generator
- > Automatic voltage control system
- > Trolley system
- > Tank level indicator
- > Overload switch
- > Low oil stop
- > Connections: 2x 230 V

POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 3100

Max. power	3100 W
Continuous power (max.)	2600 W
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	208 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	15 l
Running time two-thirds load	10.7 h
Product weight	42.1 kg
Article number	4152555



NEW



- Synchronous generator
- Automatic voltage control system
- Voltmeter
- Tank level indicator
- Overload switch
- Low oil stop
- Connections: 2x 230 V

POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 2600

Max. power	2600 W
Continuous power (max.)	2100 W
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	212 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	15 l
Running time two-thirds load	12.5 h
Product weight	38.8 kg
Article number	4152545



NEW



- Synchronous generator
- Overload switch
- Low oil stop
- Connections: 1x 230 V
- Compact design

POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 900

Max. power	900 W
Continuous power (max.)	680 W
Speed	3000 min ⁻¹
Engine displacement	63.5 cm ³
Fuel tank capacity	4 l
Running time two-thirds load	6.6 h
Product weight	18.8 kg
Article number	4152525



Power Tools Accessories

Petrol and Oil Suction Pump



Suction hose length	1.3 m
Tank volume	1.6 l
Article number	3407000

EAN



E Einhell



**POWER TOOLS
2026**